

A PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS:  
PROCEDURES AND TAPE CODES

1984 INTERVIEWING YEAR

WAVE XVII

A SUPPLEMENT

Conducted with Grants from the National Science Foundation, with  
Additional Help from the National Institute on Aging, the National  
Institute for Child Health and Development, the Department of  
Health and Human Services, and the Ford Foundation

Survey Research Center

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH  
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

1986

## Preface

This volume documents the seventeenth wave of data collected in the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, interviews taken in 1984 on income for 1983. Volumes I and II of A Panel Study of Income Dynamics contain tape codes, indexes, available data, questionnaires and procedures specific to our first five years of data collection (1968-1972). These volumes also describe the early history of the study and some of the basic procedures that are common to all sixteen years of interviewing. Twelve supplemental volumes, including this one, cover procedures, codes and questionnaires for Waves VI-XVII. Ten volumes of findings entitled Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress are available and so is a volume called Years of Poverty, Years of Plenty by Greg J. Duncan and colleagues. The book covers ten years of PSID findings from 1969 through 1978.

All the above volumes may be ordered from ISR Publication Sales, The University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

## The User Guide

The User Guide to the Panel Study of Income Dynamics is distributed by the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI, 48106. The guide is a supplement to the PSID Procedures and Tape Codes volumes. It clarifies recurrent areas of confusion and provides other information that a researcher needs to know in order to use the panel study data effectively. The guide is in loose leaf format and purchasers will be sent updates as necessary to add to their copies.

## Staff

Greg J. Duncan and James N. Morgan are the study's principal researchers. Others responsible include Ron Amos, Joan Brinser, Barbara Browne, C. Gaye Burpee, Mary Corcoran, Anita Ernst, Thomas Gonzales, Peggy Gunnesch, Priscilla Hildebrandt, Dan H. Hill, Martha S. Hill, Margaret Hoad, Tecla C. Loup, Lenore Pienta, Michael Ponza, Anne Sears, Marita Servais, and Mary Wreford.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface . . . . .	iii
Section I: Procedures for the 1984 Interviewing Year . . . . .	1
Part 1: The 1984 Questionnaire, Data Processing, Interviewing Procedures, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights . . . . .	1
Part 2: 1984 Questionnaire . . . . .	3
Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets . . . . .	7
Part 4: Coding Procedures . . . . .	10
Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data . . . . .	14
Part 6: Data Available . . . . .	29
Part 7: Creating Family-Level Data from the Cross-Year Family-Individual Tape . . . . .	30
Part 8: PSID User Guide . . . . .	30
Section II: Tape Codes for Wave XVII . . . . .	33
Part 1: Seventeenth-Year Family-Level Tape Code . . . . .	33
Part 3: Index of the 1984 Employment Sections . . . . .	429

## SECTION I

## PROCEDURES FOR THE 1984 INTERVIEWING YEAR

Part 1: The 1984 Questionnaire, Data Processing, Interviewing Procedures, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights

The 1984 Questionnaire

There were three new series of questions in the 1984 questionnaire. One, for Heads and Wives/"Wives" who were working, asked which, if any, of a list of fringe benefits were provided by their employer and if they were covered by a retirement plan. Many details on the retirement plan were asked. The second series asked for an estimate of the cash value of assets owned by family members such as cars, real estate other than current residence, investments, bank accounts and inheritances. Thirdly, event dating questions were asked for employment histories of Heads and Wives/"Wives" from the time of the interview back to January 1, 1983; dating of 1983 income was also recorded. The remainder of the questionnaire was much as usual.

## Data Processing

We continue to use direct data entry coding and find that it is both efficient and economical. The system here is fully compatible with OSIRIS, and PSID tapes are released in OSIRIS format.

## Interviewing Procedures

We did not use the Survey Research Center's Ann Arbor interviewers at all in 1984. Interviewing was done entirely by SRC interviewers in the field (mostly by telephone). They also called respondents back for missing information, recontacted respondents to whom persuasion letters had been sent, and took a few telephone interviews with respondents living in other countries. Most respondents who live abroad fill out their own questionnaires.

We took 6918 interviews out of an estimated 7153 for an overall response rate of 96.7 percent. Subtracting from the base the 55 respondents who had died since the last interview, had moved into institutions where we were not able to interview them, were too ill to talk to us, or had gone back to being the wife in a reunited couple, raises the response rate to 97.7 percent. This includes interviews with 257 new splitoffs out of a possible 278 for a 92.4 percent response. For the reinterview panel only (again with the deceased, etc., subtracted from the base) the response rate was 98.0 percent.

The average length of the 1984 interview was 34.6 minutes. This was more than 10 minutes longer than the year before, due to the new fringe benefits, work history and assets questions. We continued to pay \$10 for the interview and an extra \$5 for returning the address correction postcard.

2

## Occupation Codes

We use the 1970 Census three-digit occupation and industry codes for the current main jobs of employed Heads and Wives/"Wives." They are also used for the most recent jobs held by Heads and Wives/"Wives" who are currently unemployed and looking for work and for any job held in 1982 by a Head or Wife/"Wife" who is now retired or no longer in the labor force. Additionally, these codes were used in coding the work histories. We continue to use the Survey Research Center's two-digit occupation codes, which are brackets of the 1970 Census codes, for extra jobs held by a Head or Wife/"Wife" and for the kinds of jobs they were seeking if they were unemployed and looking for work. For comparability to past data, one-digit occupation codes are used to code Head's first job and Head's father's occupation, since these data items are collected only for families with new Heads.

## Data Quality

Ninety-two percent of the 1984 interviews were taken by telephone (Table 2). The remaining 8 percent of respondents have no telephones, prefer personal interviews due to party lines or hearing difficulties, or live out of range of our interviewers and fill out their own questionnaires. Every year a few more wives answer the questions for their husbands (Table 3). However, there is very little year-to-year variation in the number of assignments we have to make (Table 4), so the quality of the data, according to our measure of it, continues to be good. The overall response rate remained at 97 percent (Table 1). If the cumulative response rate is based on the interviews actually obtained in 1968 and the splitoffs from those families, the cumulative response rate after the seventeenth year is 57.4 percent.

As of 1984, 10,515 members of the original 1968 panel families were still in the sample. Of these, 319 were currently in institutions (away at school or college, in the armed forces, in hospitals, nursing homes, jails, etc.). 5,312 children born to panel families since 1968 still live in these families, and two are in institutions. There are also 4,004 non-sample individuals living in panel families.

## Independent Part Samples

The use of part samples is suggested for separating the selection of a preferred model from the assessment of its stability and power. Simple random subsamples are not independent of the rest of the sample because of the clustered nature of area probability samples. Therefore, four independent quarter-samples are designated in the code (V11056). How much of the sample should be reserved for statistical testing depends on how unsure one is about the best model and how important the estimation and testing of one optimal model is felt to be. For illustrations of the results of this separation of the searching from the assessing procedures, see the volumes of findings, Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress, Volume I, pp. 6-8 and pp. 342-344; Volume II, Chapter 9; and Volume IV, Chapter 2 (Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor, Michigan). There are also several variables for use in defining paired strata for repeated replication of half-samples for computing sampling errors (V11057-11060).

3

Table 1

ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE PANEL RESPONSE RATES\*

Year	Percent	
	Annual	Cumulative
1968	76	76
1969	89	68
1970	97	66
1971	97	64
1972	97	62
1973	97	61
1974	97	59
1975	97	57
1976	96	55
1977	97	53
1978	97	51
1979	97	49
1980	97	48
1981	97	47
1982	97	46
1983	97	45
1984	97	44

\*The deceased, those too ill to be interviewed, and recombined families have not been removed from the base.

See Chapter 17 of Vol. IX of Five Thousand American Families, and Section I, Part 5 in this volume.

Weights

The sample was entirely reweighted in 1984 for each year of data. This is a population weight for reducing bias in estimates, not a variance weight for efficiency. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume or the PSID User Guide, Chapter E for a discussion of reweighting theory and techniques.

Part 2: 1984 Questionnaire

The 1984 questionnaire follows, with cross-year family-level variable numbers added at the appropriate questions. Certain data items have been transferred to edited worksheets, and are so indicated. See Part 3, this section for the worksheets. Individual-level data items are also flagged.

The 1984 questionnaire with variable numbers from the merged family tape was included in the original published documentation. It is not included in this machine readable version.

You may obtain a paper version of the "1984 Questionnaire with Variable Numbers" by sending a request by e-mail to "psid.staff@umich.edu" or

Table 2  
PROPORTION OF INTERVIEWS BY TELEPHONE

Year	Sample Size	Number of Telephone Interviews	Unweighted Percent of Sample
1968	4,802	--	--
1969	4,460	--	--
1970	4,655	67	1.4
1971	4,840	108	2.2
1972	5,060	134	2.6
1973	5,185	4,047	76.6
1974	5,517	4,554	82.5
1975	5,725	4,836	84.5
1976	5,862	5,360	91.4
1977	6,007	5,040	83.9
1978	6,154	5,283	85.8
1979	6,373	5,635	88.4
1980	6,533	5,829	89.2
1981	6,620	6,081	91.9
1982	6,742	6,257	92.8
1983	6,852	6,401	93.4
1984	6,918	6,369	92.1

by US mail to Jean Yeung, 3263 ISR, University of Michigan, PO Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1248.

5

Table 3  
PROPORTION OF FAMILY HEADS INTERVIEWED

Year	Total Sample	Proportion of Interviews by Head
1968	4,802	92.6
1969	4,460	93.1
1970	4,655	93.2
1971	4,840	93.3



1972	5,060	93.5
1973	5,285	91.1
1974	5,517	90.0
1975	5,725	88.3
1976	5,862	92.6
1977	6,007	90.0
1978	6,254	90.2
1979	6,373	88.5
1980	6,533	85.8
1981	6,620	84.3
1982	6,742	83.8
1983	6,852	82.2
1984	5,606	81.0

6

Table 4\*

TOTAL ACCURACY CODES ON HUSBAND AND WIFE INCOME VARIABLES

Year of Data	0	1	2	3	4 or More	Total
1968	94.0	2.5	2.6	0.2	0.8	100.0
1969	95.6	1.6	1.9	0.1	0.8	100.0
1970	96.9	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.5	100.0
1971	97.7	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.4	100.0
1972	97.8	0.8	1.1	0.0	0.3	100.0
1973	97.9	1.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	100.0
1974	98.2	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.2	100.0
1975	98.3	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.2	100.0
1976	97.0	1.2	1.6	0.1	0.2	100.0
1977	97.4	1.1	1.2	0.0	0.3	100.0
1978	97.4	0.7	1.3	0.1	0.5	100.0
1979	96.1	0.8	2.3	0.1	0.7	100.0
1980	95.8	0.8	2.4	0.2	0.8	100.0
1981	95.6	1.2	2.5	0.2	0.4	100.0
1982	95.3	1.1	2.7	0.1	0.8	100.0
1983	94.5	1.6	2.9	0.2	0.8	100.0
1984	94.3	2.0	2.7	0.2	0.8	100.0

\*Table 4 is based on four variables:

Accuracy of Head's Labor Income (V10257 + V10262)

Accuracy of Wife's Labor Income (V10264)

Accuracy of Asset Income of Head and Wife (V10276)

Accuracy here is determined by the number of assignments made by the

editors in order to recreate data missing from an interview. The more assignments, the less reliable the data. The accuracy code values and their meanings are:

0. Adequate response: No assignments made.
1. Minor assignment: Response was inadequate, but estimates could be made within a probable error of under \$300 or 10 percent of the assignment by using previous years' data or other data in the interview.
2. Major assignment: Response was inadequate, and estimates had a probable error of at least \$300 and at least 10 percent of the value of the assignment, using any information available in previous interviews or in the current one. Usually these values were assigned from an assignment table.

This table shows the sum of the accuracy codes for the three different income measures. The maximum value possible here would be eight for married couples, six for single heads.

### Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets

The editing process serves three main purposes: (1) accounting for all year-to-year changes in family membership, (2) rectifying discrepancies within the interview before coding, and (3) calculating and recording numeric data on the worksheets and interviews for coding. It is a complicated task requiring a high degree of accuracy, so each interview is checked by another editor.

Each interview is screened for discrepancies that require a return trip to the field for further information. Family composition editing and occupation coding comprise the next step. Finally, the massive edit of income and work is done, and interviews are considered "clean" for coding.

The full array of past interviews is available to editors, though only the past year's interview is usually consulted to solve problems. It is used when the current interview is vague, contradictory, or incomplete despite previous attempts to clarify the family's situation. Project staff closely oversee the editing process and make substantive decisions regarding the handling of specific problems.

Most of the techniques used to edit previous waves were again used to edit Wave XVII, although the addition of employment history questions provided a new dimension in the editing of work weeks. Specifically, the work hours and employment histories were cross-checked for inconsistencies, and interviews were returned to the field for the resolution of discrepancies. Thus, information on annual work time is probably slightly more accurate than in the past.

Additionally, questions were added to distinguish time unemployed and looking for work from time out of the labor force, so that measures of unemployment hours are cleaner. Detailed discussion of techniques for editing other variables will be found in the Waves I-V (1968-1972) documentation, Volume 1, pp. 270-339. Specific changes since that time have been documented annually in Section I, Part 3 of the succeeding documentation volumes.

#### Family Composition Editing

All people in a panel family at the time of the previous year's interview must be accounted for in the current year. They may either remain in the family or they may have moved out to form a new family. Sample members 18 or older who move out and form their own households are followed and interviewed as new panel families. In addition to the usual tasks for family composition editing, the type of institution was coded for those FU members in the armed forces, educational and health facilities, and other such institutions. The more detailed relationship to Head and birthdates

### Wave XVII Changes

In addition to retaining all of the data items restored to the 1983 questionnaire (see Wave XVI documentation, pp. 73-74), the addition of event dating added the coding of many new variables to the editing task.

7

8

Month-by-month coding of whether employed and by whom, position changes, unemployment, time out of the labor force, and employment on second jobs was done from the time of the interview back through January, 1983 for both Heads and Wives/"Wives". Months in which different types of income were received were also coded. See the family-level tape code and editing worksheets which follow, V10049-V10126, V10143-V10220, and several income variables in the sequence V10241-V10365.

#### SALARIED WORKERS' WAGE RATES

We are continuing to use "real work hours" to convert salaried workers' current income into hourly wage rates. This was described in the Wave XIV (1981) documentation, p. 66, and below are the current instructions given to the editors:

In order for you NOT to use one of our conventions for converting a yearly/monthly/weekly salary, the following conditions must ALL be met.<sup>1</sup>

1. Head/Wife must not receive overtime pay.
2. Head/Wife must have had their present position for over a year.
3. Head/Wife must work significantly more than our conventional figure (i.e., at least 45 hours per week).

These rules also apply for those working significantly less than 40 hours per week (i.e., less than 35 hours per week) with one difference--it does not matter if they receive any overtime payment.

#### MARGINAL TAX RATE

For the past few years, our tax estimations and marginal tax rates have been generated by computer (see Wave XIII (1980) documentation volume, Section 1, Part 5 for a detailed description). Of the almost 7000 panel families, between 20 and 30 require calculation of taxes by hand. This occurs when a New Head or New Wife has moved into a panel family after December 31st of the previous year but by the time of the current year's interview, which means that a currently married couple (or family) functioned as two separate family units in the previous year. As some components of taxable income are not coded separately for Heads and Wives/"Wives," separate taxes must be calculated for each. The sum of the two separate calculations is placed in the variable for Total Taxes of Head and Wife/"Wife" (V11009). The variable for Marginal Tax Rate of Head and Wife/"Wife" (V11010) contains the higher of the two tax rates.

#### ASSIGNMENT TABLES

In Wave XVII, as in Waves XII-XVI, we used inflation factors for some of our assignment tables. The tables were first drawn using the unweighted data from the last year (Wave XVI); then each figure was increased by the

---

<sup>1</sup>The conventions are as follows: yearly=2000 hours; monthly=167 hours; and weekly=40 hours.

9

percent of inflation for that category. The inflation factors were derived from the Implicit Price Deflators for gross national product of the Commerce Department's Survey of Current Business, January 1982, by comparing the fourth quarter of 1982 to the fourth quarter of 1983. The factors used

are as follows:

House Value for Homeowners (V10018), 105.3%.

(Note that if a house value was given for this dwelling in the previous year's interview, we used that amount with an accuracy code value of 1 in preference to the table amount, which always carries an accuracy code value of 2.)

Annual Rent for Renters (V10026), 104.8%

Imputed Annual Rent for Nonowners/Nonrenters (V10028), 104.8%

Annual Food Cost Except Food Stamps (V10235), 102.4%

Annual Cost of Eating Out (V10237), 102.4%

The 1984 edit worksheets with variable numbers from the merged family tape was included in the original published documentation. It is not included in this machine readable version.

You may obtain a paper version of the "1984 Edit Worksheets with Variable Numbers" by sending a request by e-mail to "psid.staff@umich.edu" or by US mail to Jean Yeung, 3263 ISR, University of Michigan, PO Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1248.

10

#### Part 4: Coding Procedures

Production coding the questionnaire is the final step in putting the data onto computer tape. This occurs after the questionnaire has been edited as described in Part 3 above. The coding process converts non-numerical answers into numerical values.

The coders entered the edited variables and coded the questionnaire using the system designed by the Computer Support Group at ISR's Survey Research Center for direct data entry. The system, Interactive System for Input of Survey Data (ISISD), is compatible with ISR's OSIRIS analysis package and has been used by the PSID for five years. It incorporates wild code checking and data consistency checking during the actual coding process. These checks insure that coders cannot enter invalid code values, and thus the necessity of later data cleaning by the Panel Study staff is greatly reduced.

This section deals only with the question of reliability, or inter-coder variance. Reliability is the measure of ambiguity of codes as well as accuracy of the coders. Slightly more than 10 percent of the interviews (727) were coded twice, once by the coder and a second time by a Panel

Study staff member or a check coder. Check coding consists of an item-by-item check of all data values for a case which have been independently coded by a second person, thus enabling the study staff to determine early in the processing whether any individual coder is having difficulty and whether any codes are causing problems.

Coders are trained by a member of the study staff before they are allowed to production-code interviews. Training begins with a short introduction on the history and purpose of the study and a question-and-answer session. The coders code two practice interviews which have been coded previously by the study staff member. The coders and the study staff member review the practice interviews in detail, discussing any coding differences with particular emphasis on problems that could arise during production coding and responses that may present coding difficulty.

A difference is a disagreement between the coder and the check coder. Differences become errors when so judged by the check coder; for example, a coder may use an erroneous code value, enter a wrong digit on the terminal keyboard, or miss a specific direction in the code book. Those disagreements which are not errors involve coding of open-ended questions; decisions on the final codes chosen rest with the study staff member.

#### Coding Differences for Wave XVII

Most of the differences of 2.5 percent or over occurred on open-ended questions. Such questions vary in the degree of coding difficulty, depending on question content. Questions ascertaining reasons for various behaviors, that is to say, "Why?" questions, are the most difficult for both code building and actual coding.

The first question, A8 (V10431) "During the last year, about how many miles did you (and your family) drive in your [car(s)/(and) truck(s)]?", showed a surprising number of differences. These were largely between the

11

zero or inap. code and the "not ascertained" category, or due to conceptual differences between miles driven during 1983 versus miles driven in the past twelve months.

Question B3 (V10435) "How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?" (second mention) showed differences through use of the "other" category when it was possible to recode this "other" into one of the remaining codes. This error was due to the printing of a code value next to the "other" category. It has been corrected for further waves.

Questions B29 (V10449) "Why did you (HEAD) move?" and B32 (V10452) "Why (will/might) you move?" have a history of reliability problems since the study began. Replies involving consumptive reasons are most usually so specific to each respondent's situation that new coders' ability to conceptualize these replies in terms of the given code categories may be very difficult. At this point in the study, however, changing the codes for these questions would also be more difficult, due to comparability problems.

Table 5

#### RELIABILITY SCORES

Differences 2.5 Percent or Over		
Question Number	Variable Number	Percent Error
A8	V10431	3.2
B3 (second mention)	V10435	2.6
B29	V10449	5.9
B32	V10452	8.7

Overall coding rates of difference for 1984 were 2.56.

During the coding process, a separate checking procedure was continued as in previous years to obtain information on reliability rates for the three-digit 1970 Census occupation and industry codes. A total of 509 interviews were selected for this process. Since each Head must answer either Section C or D or E, the check coder used the occupation and industry information from the appropriate section for overall totals. A similar procedure was followed for Wives/"Wives," using Sections F, G and H. Of the 509 interviews selected, 390 contained information for Heads and 183 for Wives/"Wives." The remainder represent families with non-working Heads or Wives/"Wives" or with no Wife/"Wife" in 1984.

12

Overall reliabilities (including the inapplicable cases) were:

Head's Occupation:	92.3%
Head's Industry:	95.3%
Wife's/"Wife's" Occupation:	96.7%
Wife's/"Wife's" Industry:	98.0%

When adjusted for removal of inapplicable cases, these figures became:

Head's Occupation:	90.0%
Head's Industry:	93.8%
Wife's/"Wife's" Occupation:	90.7%
Wife's/"Wife's" Industry:	94.5%

Matched differences, that is, cases in which the coder and check coder differed in the same way more than once, did not occur on any of the cases checked.

Occupation and industry codes yielding the highest numbers of differences were:

Occupation	Number of Differences
Head	
Managers and Administrators, n.e.c. (245)	4
Checkers, Examiners, and Inspectors: Manufacturing (610)	2
Packers and Wrappers, Except Meat and Produce (643)	2
Cutting Operatives, n.e.c. (612)	2
Salesmen and Sales Clerks, n.e.c. (280)	2
Foremen, n.e.c. (441)	2
Machine Operatives, Miscellaneous Specified (690)	2
Machine Operatives, Not Specified (692)	2
Freight and Material Handlers (753)	2
Wife/"Wife"	
Nonfarm Managers and Administrators (245)	3
Typists (391)	2
Farm Laborers, Wage Workers (822)	2

	Industry	Number of Differences
Head		
	Special Trade Contractors (069)	3
	Manufacturing Industries, Not Specified (398)	3
	General Building Contractors (067)	2
	Manufacturing of Apparel and Accessories (319)	2
	Manufacturing of Machinery, except Electrical: Construction and Material Handling (179)	2
	Manufacturing of Motor Vehicles and Equipment (219)	2
	Wholesaling of Food and Related Products (527)	2
	Colleges and Universities (858)	2
Wife/"Wife"		
	Dressmaking Shops (797)	2
	Elementary and Secondary Schools (857)	2

Looking at all differences for Heads and Wives/"Wives", 52.2% of the differences on both occupation and industry occurred within the same Census major heading groups.

Heads' occupation differences were predominantly within the Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers group and the Operatives except Transport group. Occupation problems for Wives/"Wives" were scattered in several groups.

Industry code differences for Heads were most frequent in the Manufacturing group and the Construction group. Differences in industry codes for Wives/"Wives" were almost all within the Manufacturing group.

Appendix 2 of the Wave XIV (1980) documentation volume lists the three-digit occupation and industry classifications used. These are taken from U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1971, pp. vii-xiv.

Prior to 1981, an attempt was made to reconcile inconsistencies in the coding of the same occupation between years. Cases with the same Head for each pair of years and in which this Head had reported no change in job were inspected for clues as to which occupation code was correct. This task proved to be both monumental and relatively fruitless, and was discontinued.

14

## Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data

Various indexes, bracket variables, and complex measures of economic status have been constructed each year using variables derived directly from coded interview data. Inter-year changes in the interview schedule have made additions and deletions of indexes necessary. In general, if an index could not be built to be exactly comparable to a previous index, no index was constructed.

### Income

Several measures of economic status have been generated for all seven-

teen years, including money income variables and measures of income adequacy. Family Money Income, one of the simplest indexes, is the total of all members' earnings, transfers, and asset income (1984: V11022).

#### Bracket Variables

Until Wave X (1977), several numerical variables, such as family money income, had been given also as bracket (interval) codes. Such interval codes had been constructed for most of the measures where a distribution was useful and appropriate. This includes practically all of the income variables and their components. For Waves X-XVII we have provided two pieces of information in the family-level tape code which allow users to bracket as their own uses dictate: (1) weighted percent of nonzero cases, and (2) weighted mean value of those cases. This information is provided for any variable which was bracketed in 1976.

#### Race

Because the interview schedules are now designed for telephone use, race of respondent, which comes from interviewer observation, has not been obtained since the 1972 interviewing year. Families were therefore assigned race codes from the 1972 data. For splitoffs, race was assigned from the 1972 values for their main families (V11055).

#### Regional Data Measures

In addition to personality and behavior, locational and environmental factors are potentially important determinants of an individual's economic status. Consequently, the interview data have been supplemented with information on some employment and income characteristics of the county in which the panel family resides (V11061-V11063). Questionnaires are sent each year to state employment offices asking about current labor market conditions in these counties.

#### Sampling Error Computation Unit (SECU) Variables

The 1984 data tape includes two variables that may be used for computation of variances (V11059-V11060), as well as two variables for balanced half-sample replication (V11057-V11058). Please see the 1983 Documentation Volume, pp. 89-90, for details.

15

#### New Heads and New Wives/"Wives"

Two variables were generated for 1983 and 1984 that indicate the year in which the current Head most recently became Head (V11068) and the year in which the current Wife/"Wife" most recently became Wife/"Wife" (V11069). (It is possible that an individual becomes Head or Wife/"Wife" more than once in the course of the panel due to marital breakups, remarriages and reconciliations.) These variables contain as code values the last two digits of the year in which the background data for Heads (V10967-V11005) or Wives/"Wives" (V10955-V10965) was asked. Updating some of the background items, such as work history of the Head (V10992-V10995) or Wife/"Wife" (V10962-V10965), or ages and number of Head's children (V10974-V10978) is thus facilitated, since only data from years subsequent to the asking of these items need to be searched for more recent information. For example, number of years Head worked since age 18 (V10992) can be updated by looking at annual work hours for the Head in each year following. If work hours are greater than zero in a given year, the number of years worked may be incremented by one.

#### Family Composition and Sample Member Data

The variable Couple Status in the FU (V11067) allows users to easily identify cases with female Heads and husbands at the family level. Additionally, through the coding of relationship to Head in more detail (Individual-level: V30455), cohabitators are distinguishable from legally married couples at the family level. The variable, Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members (V11070) allows the user to know how the family-level weight (V11079) has been calculated for each case. The family-level weight is defined as the average of the Head's and the Wife's/"Wife's" individual



weights; nonsample individuals have weights of zero. See the section below for more detail on calculation of weights.

#### Revised Weights for 1968-1984

In 1968, the original set of family weights was created to reflect differential sampling fractions, overlap of the Census and ISR samples, and initial response rates by area. Since, at the beginning of the study, each individual's chance of being in the sample was the same as that of his or her family's, individual and family weights were identical in 1968.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>2</sup>In later years, individual-level and family-level weights diverged as families regrouped through marriages of sample and nonsample individuals to each other. The family-level weights are generated from the individual-level weights; the family weight equals the mean of the head's and spouse/cohabitor's individual weights. Thus, in a family with a single head (no spouse/cohabitor present), the family weight is identical with that head's individual weight. For couples, there are a few possible situations:

- a) Head and spouse/cohabitor are both sample members, their individual weights are identical, and therefore the family weight is also identical.
- b) Head and spouse/cohabitor are both sample members, but their weights are not identical; the family weight is the average of the two individual weights.

16

Since that time, individual-level weights were periodically adjusted for subsequent nonresponse in 1972 and 1978, and, at the family level, the weights were additionally adjusted each year for marriages to and divorces from nonsample spouses. Thus, individual-level weights were carried forward intact in years when no new nonresponse adjustments were made, although, as stated above, the family-level weights were modified when necessary. No adjustment was made for mortality, however, and as a result our weights, particularly for older people, were becoming increasingly too large. This year, using the complete file of all individuals ever connected with the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, we have produced mortality-corrected individual-level and family-level weights for each year of data (1968-1984).<sup>3</sup> Later, for 1985, we plan to add special individual and family weights for the SRC sample only.<sup>4</sup>

The revisions performed this year involved adjusting the family-level and individual-level weights for 1969, 1974, 1979, and 1984 to take account of mortality. The adjustments used individual-level weights and were based on expected mortality,<sup>5</sup> as actual mortality is not currently known with certainty. Since annual mortality for most segments of the population has been quite modest, five-year adjustments were deemed sufficient. The five-year periodicity for updating the weight generally seemed adequate for nonresponse adjustments as well. Annual response rates were quite high (96 or 97 percent) in all years except 1968 and 1969. The lower response rates in 1969 prompted us to estimate a separate weight adjustment for 1969, and the high response rates of subsequent years allowed us to follow a pattern of five-year readjustments for the years following 1969.

---

- c) Head and spouse/cohabitor are not both sample; one of the two has moved into a sample household. The family weight, therefore, is equal to half that of the sample individual.

In this imperfect world, we have mistakenly, on rare occasions, interviewed families where neither head nor spouse/cohabitor is sample. In such cases, the remainder of the family listing is scanned for sample members, and the family weight becomes the average of all such persons' weights. If no sample members are in the family, then the family weight equals zero.

<sup>3</sup>The 1969 family-level weight has heretofore been nonexistent. A variable was added for this (V1014), as there were a few unused tape locations between the 1969 and 1970 family-level data. The tape locations for this new variable are 1037-1038.

<sup>4</sup>At present there is no straightforward procedure for an analyst using only the SRC subsample to correct for differential nonresponse and,

more importantly, the marriages and divorces of SRC sample persons from non-sample persons when describing the population. A special weight to be added next year will allow such adjustments.

5Expected mortality rates were derived from the Life Tables published in Vital Statistics of the United States (USGPO: 1969, 1974, 1979 and 1984; Table 5-1).

17

The process for derivation of the weights was a sequential one, building from the original 1968 weight. One-year adjustments (1968-1969), down for mortality and up for nonresponse, were first made to the 1968 weight in order to produce the 1969 weight. The 1969 weight then became the basis for producing the 1974 weight, with five-year (1969-1974) mortality and nonresponse probabilities used to make the conversion. The 1974 weight was, in turn, adjusted by subsequent five-year (1975-1979) mortality and nonresponse to produce the 1979 weight, and, likewise, the 1979 weight, when adjusted by 1980-1984 mortality and nonresponse, became the 1984 weight. Weights for intermediate years were those of the most recently revised weights, adjusted at the family level for marital changes.

Our old weights reflected the (inverse of the) probability of a respondent in an initial year both surviving to the next period and responding in that next period. This involves the intersection of two events-- $R(t+1)$ , which represents the act of responding at time  $t+1$ , and  $S(t+1)$ , which represents the act of surviving from time  $t$  to time  $t+1$ . For short periods of time this intersection would, for most segments of the sample, reflect only the influence of the response event, and thus knowledge about response would be all that would be needed to make proper adjustments to the weights. However, with the study now in its seventeenth year, the  $S$  event may now be quite influential. The object of our re-estimation of weights was to make adjustments that took account of the influence of  $S$ .

To understand our adjustments, it is useful to note that the probability of the intersection of  $R$  and  $S$  can be decomposed into a product of two other probabilities as follows:

$$[1] \Pr(R(t+1) \text{ and } S(t+1)) = \Pr(S(t+1)) \Pr(R(t+1)|S(t+1)).$$

When the purpose of the weight is to accurately represent the  $t+1$  population, the conditional probability,  $\Pr(R(t+1)|S(t+1))$ , should be the basis of the  $t+1$  weight, not  $\Pr(R(t+1) \text{ and } S(t+1))$ . Only those surviving to  $t+1$  are still in the population at that time, and we want to know just how many people each surviving person who responds represents in the population at time  $t+1$ .  $\Pr(R(t+1)|S(t+1))$  tells us what the probability of an individual responding in  $t+1$  was, given that that person was indeed among those who survived until  $t+1$ . Thus, it is this probability that we wanted to incorporate into our weight adjustments.

To derive the conditional probability component, divide both sides of equation [1] by  $\Pr(S(t+1))$ . This yields:

$$[2] \Pr(R(t+1) \text{ and } S(t+1)) / \Pr(S(t+1)) = \Pr(R(t+1)|S(t+1)).$$

The inverse of which

$$[3] [1/\Pr(R(t+1) \text{ and } S(t+1))][\Pr(S(t+1))] = 1/\Pr(R(t+1)|S(t+1))$$

is the factor used to adjust the weight for differential nonresponse and mortality.

18

Since  $\Pr(R(t+1) \text{ and } S(t+1))$  can be estimated from the PSID data, we can derive the needed  $\Pr(R(t+1)|S(t+1))$  via this equality if we know  $\Pr(S(t+1))$ . Not knowing what mortality rates actually were in our sample,

we relied on national estimates of mortality rates given in Vital Statistics, U.S. Census Bureau, disaggregated by age, gender, and race. (See Tables 1 and 2.) These rates were used to construct age-gender-race-specific probabilities of survival, which served as estimates of  $Pr(S(t+1))$ .

Table 1

ONE-YEAR MORTALITY BY AGE, RACE AND SEX  
(Deaths per thousand)

Age	White		Non-white	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Less than 15	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
15-19	1.000	1.000	2.000	1.000
20-24	2.000	1.000	4.000	1.000
25-29	2.000	1.000	5.000	2.000
30-34	2.000	1.000	6.000	3.000
35-39	3.000	2.000	8.000	4.000
40-44	4.000	2.000	10.000	6.000
45-49	7.000	4.000	14.000	9.000
50-54	11.000	6.000	20.000	12.000
55-59	18.000	8.000	29.000	18.000
60-64	28.000	13.000	40.000	27.000
65-69	41.000	20.000	60.000	44.000
70-74	63.000	34.000	86.000	53.000
75-79	87.000	55.000	82.000	55.000
80-84	123.000	92.000	90.000	72.000
85 or older	216.000	200.000	116.000	110.000

The joint probabilities of survival and response,  $Pr(R(t+1) \text{ and } S(t+1))$ , were estimated from the PSID data for the 1968-1969, 1969-1974, 1974-1979 and 1979-1984 periods using a SEARCH model estimated using the PSID sample responding at the start of the specified period. SEARCH is an OSIRIS software program that sequentially divides the sample into groups, or "response strata", so as to maximize the explained variance in the dependent variable, that, in this case, was a dichotomous response-nonresponse indicator. SEARCH is a very flexible model, with requirements of neither additivity nor linearity. The results of these search analyses are presented in Figures 1-4. The values at the bottom of these "tree boxes" indicate the response rates for different response-typing subgroups (e.g., the 1968 to 1969 response rate for children and grandchildren under age 16, as well as heads, wives or siblings of the head that are themselves under age 16, is 89.3%).<sup>6</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Finally, our reported response rates look substantially higher than those reported in the past because (a) response rates are higher for in-

Table 2

FIVE-YEAR MORTALITY BY AGE, RACE AND SEX  
(Deaths per thousand)

Age	White		Non-white	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Less than 4	3.000	3.000	6.000	5.000
4-7	2.000	2.000	3.000	2.000
8-12	2.000	2.000	4.000	2.000
13-17	8.000	3.000	11.000	5.000
18-22	10.000	3.000	19.000	7.000
23-27	9.000	4.000	23.000	10.000
28-32	9.000	5.000	29.000	15.000
33-37	13.000	8.000	38.000	21.000
38-42	21.000	12.000	53.000	30.000
43-46	34.000	18.000	69.000	42.000

47-52	54.000	27.000		96.000	57.000
53-57	85.000	40.000		131.000	81.000
58-62	129.000	60.000		176.000	119.000
63-67	183.000	94.000		246.000	188.000
68-72	266.000	152.000		349.000	235.000
73-77	352.000	235.000		333.000	229.000
78-82	463.000	367.000		367.000	300.000
83 or older	500.000	450.000		450.000	400.000

-----

After mortality and nonresponse adjustments, the next step in the weight revision process involved constraining the weights to a two-digit range. Beginning in 1969, the weights were halved. In addition, those less than one (but not zero) were rounded up to one, while a few greater than 99 were truncated to 99. These procedures produced adjustments for individual weights at the four different time points. Then, these individual weight adjustments were carried forward until the next five-year re-estimation by using the adjusted 1969 weight as the initial individual weight for 1970-1973, the adjusted 1974 weight as the initial weight for 1975-1978, and the adjusted 1979 weight as the initial weight for 1980-1983. The adjusted 1984 weight will be carried forward in the future for the years 1985-1988. Our original weights were 1/565 of population estimating weights, but after dividing by two to avoid some becoming more than two digits, each unit of the weight represents 688 persons in the population.

---

dividuals than for families, since large families have lower dropout rates, and (b) we had not been adjusting our reported response rates for known deaths, much less for presumed ones. The 1968 to 1969 individual response rate conditional on presumed survival is 88.1%. The cumulative five-year conditional individual response rate from 1969 to 1974 is 87.5%. From 1974 to 1979 it is 89.2%, and for 1979 to 1984 it is 88.2%.

20

The 1984 weight for an individual who was present in the study in 1968 is thus the 1968 weight, based on the inverse of original sampling and response probabilities, times the product of:

- 1) (a) the 1968-1969 survival probability for the individual's 1968 age-race-gender group times (b) the inverse of the 1968-1969 response rate of the 1968 response-type subgroup into which the individual fell. (This produces the 1969 revised individual weight.)
- 2) (a) the 1969-1974 survival probability for the individual's 1969 age-race-gender group times (b) the inverse of the 1969-1974 response rate of the 1969 response-type subgroup into which the individual fell (giving the 1974 revised individual weight).
- 3) (a) the 1974-1979 survival probability for the individual's 1974 age-race-gender group times (b) the inverse of the 1974-1979 response rate of the 1974 response-type subgroup into which the individual fell (giving a revised 1979 individual weight).
- 4) (a) the 1979-1984 survival probability for the individual's 1979 age-race-gender group times (b) the inverse of the 1979-1984 response rate of the 1979 response-type subgroup into which the individual fell (giving the revised 1984 individual weight).

In mathematical notation the 1984 weight for such an individual 'i' is thus:

$$W(84) = W(68) \text{ Product } [j=69, 74, 79, 84] \text{ Pr}(S(j)) (1/\text{Pr}(R(j) \text{ and } S(j)|R(j-1)))$$

where W(68) is the 1968 weight based on the inverse of original sampling and response probabilities, Pr(S(j)) is the presumed survival rate for persons of the same race, age and gender as the i(th) respondent, R(j) is a response indicator for the i(th) individual in the j(th) year, and the occurrence of S(j) indicates that individual i survived from the year j-1 to the jth year.

Note that the individual is classified into some subgroup on eight different occasions to estimate eight different corrections to his/her initial weight (four for mortality and four for nonresponse). Alternatively, one grand adjustment based on the individual's 1968 characteristics for mortality and one for non-response could have been made. However, mortality rates have been changing, particularly at the older ages, during this time period. Additionally, the existence of the response-nonresponse file argued for adjustments to weights in the intervening years.

Our procedure automatically takes care of some tricky problems. For instance, we do not need to adjust for children born to people after they leave the panel. The weights of the children born to people in the panel have been adjusted up for losses in their age groups, and thus the probability that similar children have been lost to the sample. Similarly, with the family-level weights, marriages of people after they leave the panel are reflected in weight adjustments of those remaining in the panel.

21

These procedures create individual weights for individuals in the sample at the start of the given period (1968, 1969, 1974, or 1979), but new individuals may enter the sample (i.e., be born to sample members), and weights are needed at the family level as well as the individual level. For these reasons, we also undertook the following additional steps. For each year:

- 1) We assigned weights to those born into the sample in any year using the average weight of head and spouse/cohabitor or the single head's individual weight. These weights were subsequently carried forward to the next adjustment period, with these born-ins treated in subsequent years as regular sample individuals; and
- 2) We assigned family weights using the average individual weight of, again, head and spouse/cohabitor or the single head's individual weight. This automatically takes care of families where someone "married in". For those heads who stop cohabiting with a non-sample spouse/cohabitor, the process automatically doubles the family weight from the prior year since there is no longer a zero weight (for the non-sample spouse) averaged in.<sup>7</sup>

---

<sup>7</sup>At this stage the weights are cleaned, with assignment of individual weights with values of zero to non-sample individuals, and checks to see that each sample individual receives a weight greater than zero for the years that he or she is connected with a panel family.

Figure 1

RESPONSE RATES 1968 TO 1969 FOR INDIVIDUALS,  
ADJUSTED FOR PRESUMED MORTALITY\*  
(USED IN WEIGHT REVISIONS)

+-----+			
ALL 18,206			
INDIVIDUALS IN			
SAMPLE IN 1968			
88.1%			
+-----+			
+-----+			
+-----+		+-----+	
AGE UNDER 16		16 OR OLDER	
89.3%		87.4%	
+-----+		+-----+	
+-----+		+-----+	
HEAD, WIFE,	INLAW, OTHER	HEAD, WIFE,	INLAW, OTHER
SIBLING,	RELATION TO	SIBLING,	RELATION TO
CHILD,	HEAD, UNRELATED	CHILD,	HEAD, UNRELATED
GRANDCHILD,		GRANDCHILD,	
PARENT	60.1%	PARENT	66.7%
89.6%	+-----+	88.0%	+-----+
+-----+		+-----+	
83		275	
7555		10293	

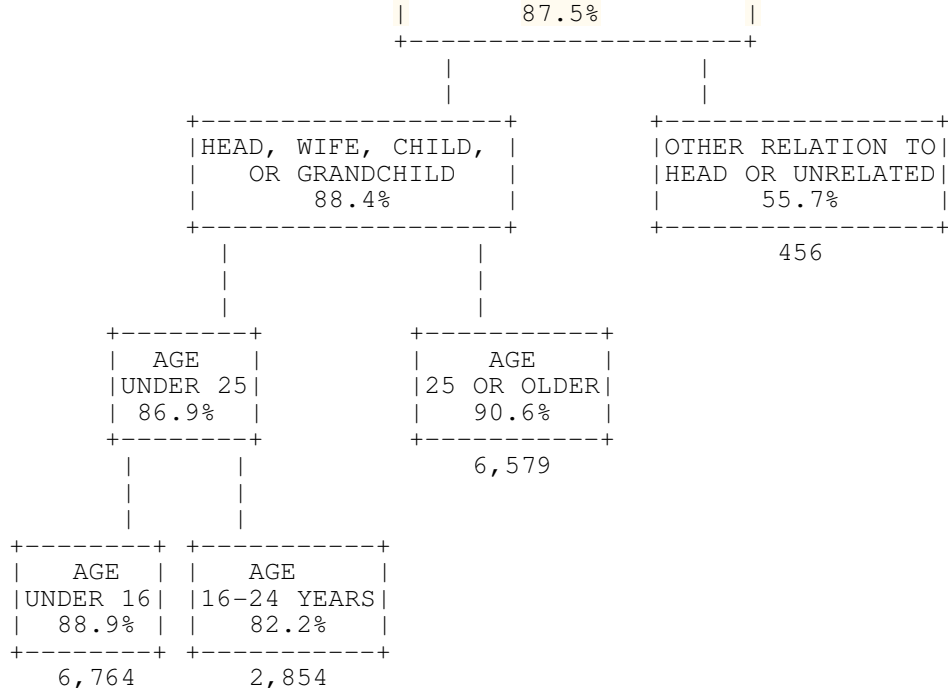
\*See Table 1 for mortality assumptions. Independent variables used for this SEARCH run were, from individual-level 1968 data, relationship to Head (V30003), gender (V30005), and age (V30004); from 1968 family-level data, race (V181), number of children in the family (V398), education level of Head (V313), Census region (recoded from state of residence (V93)), total family income (V81), whether from the Census or the cross-section sample (V3), whether might move (V111), whether young, unemployed and with no children (recoded from age of individual (V30004), number of children in family (V398), and unemployment hours (V49)), whether in a rural area (V189), and whether Head's occupation was professional and managerial or not (recoded V197) were used.

23

Figure 2

RESPONSE RATES 1969 TO 1974 FOR SAMPLE INDIVIDUALS  
IN THE SAMPLE IN 1969, ADJUSTED FOR PRESUMED MORTALITY\*  
(USED IN WEIGHT REVISIONS)

+-----+	
ALL 16,653 SAMPLE	
INDIVIDUALS IN SAMPLE	
IN 1969	
+-----+	

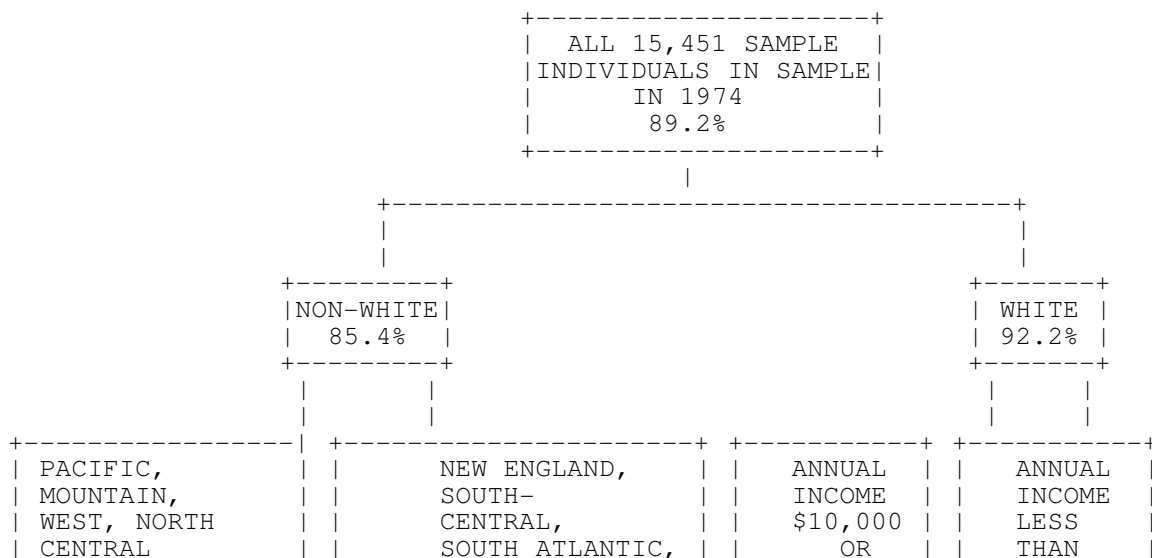


\*See Table 2 for mortality assumptions. The SEARCH run used the age, gender, and race classes from this table. Independent variables used for this SEARCH run were, from individual-level 1969 data, relationship to Head (V30022), gender (V30024), and age (V30023); from family-level data, race (V181), number of children in the family (V550), education level of Head (V794), Census region (recoded from state of residence (V537)), total family income (V529), whether from the Census or the cross-section sample (V3), whether might move (V605), whether young, unemployed and with no children (recoded from age of individual (V30024), number of children in family (V550), and unemployment hours (V469)), whether in a rural area (V809), and whether Head's occupation was professional and managerial or not (recoded V640) were used.

24

Figure 3

RESPONSE RATES 1974 TO 1979 FOR INDIVIDUALS  
ADJUSTED FOR PRESUMED MORTALITY\*  
(USED IN WEIGHT REVISIONS)



MID-ATLANTIC, OTHER		EAST, NORTH CENTRAL		MORE		\$10,000
77.4%		87.9%		94.8%		89.0%
+-----+		+-----+		+-----+		+-----+
		5,176		5,738		2,910
+-----+		+-----+		+-----+		+-----+
ANNUAL INCOME \$40,000 OR MORE 57.7%		ANNUAL INCOME LESS THAN \$40,000 78.9%				
+-----+		+-----+		+-----+		+-----+
113		1,514				

\*See Table 2 for mortality assumptions. The SEARCH run used the age, gender, and race classes from this table. Independent variables used for this SEARCH run were, from individual-level 1974 data, relationship to Head (V30145), gender (V30147), and age (V30146); from family-level data, race (V181), number of children in the family (V3511), education level of Head (V3663), Census region (recoded from state of residence (V3403)), total family income (V3676), whether from the Census or the cross-section sample (V3), whether might move (V3526), whether young, unemployed and with no children (recoded from age of individual (V30146), number of children in family (V3511), and unemployment hours (V3427)), whether in a rural area

25

(V3673), and whether Head's occupation was professional and managerial or not (recoded V3530) were used.



Figure 4

RESPONSE RATES 1979 TO 1984 FOR INDIVIDUALS  
ADJUSTED FOR PRESUMED MORTALITY\*  
(USED IN WEIGHT REVISIONS)

+-----+							
ALL 15,873 SAMPLE							
INDIVIDUALS IN SAMPLE							
IN 1979							
88.2%							
+-----+							
+-----+				+-----+			
NON-WHITE				WHITE			
83.8%				91.7%			
+-----+				+-----+			
+-----+		+-----+		+-----+		+-----+	
AGE		AGE		ANNUAL INCOME		ANNUAL INCOME	
UNDER 45		45 OR OLDER		MORE THAN \$10,000		LESS THAN \$10,000	
82.2%		91.5%		93.0%		87.5%	
+-----+		+-----+		+-----+		+-----+	
		1,165					
+-----+		+-----+		+-----+		+-----+	
EAST,		ALL		AGE		MID-ATLANTIC,	
NORTH-		OTHER		25		LESS	
CENTRAL,		CENSUS		OR		THAN	
SOUTH		DIVISIONS		OLDER		25	
ATLANTIC,						ENGLAND, EAST,	
EAST,						DIVISIONS	
SOUTH-						SOUTH-	
CENTRAL						CENTRAL	
84.9%		77.5%		95.3%		90.8%	
+-----+		+-----+		+-----+		+-----+	
		2,083		3,364		3,421	
+-----+		+-----+		+-----+		+-----+	
URBAN		RURAL		75 OR		LESS	
				OLDER		THAN 75	
83.5%		92.2%		62.8%		84.2%	
+-----+		+-----+		+-----+		+-----+	
3,103		585		78		802	

\*See Table 2 for mortality assumptions. The SEARCH run used the age, gender, and race classes from this table. Independent variables used for this SEARCH run were, from individual-level 1979 data, relationship to Head (V30299), gender (V30301), and age (V30300); from family-level data, race

(V181), number of children in the family (V6465), education level of Head (V6787), Census region (recoded from state of residence (V6303)), total

family income (V6766), whether from the Census or the cross-section sample (V3), whether might move (V6487), whether young, unemployed and with no children (recoded from age of individual (V30300), number of children in family (V6465), and unemployment hours (V6344)), whether in a rural area (V6306), and whether Head's occupation was professional and managerial or not (recoded V6497) were used.

#### Linking Data: Splitoffs

For the 1981 through 1984 waves, data have been provided to assist the user in linking splitoff information with that of their main families. The family-level data for each main family in 1984 (where V10007=0) contains values for V11071 representing the actual number of 1984 splitoff families from each main family that were successfully interviewed. Thus, splitoff nonresponse cases are not included. On each splitoff data record (V10007=1), the family portion of the record contains the current year's interview number (V10002) of the associated main family at V11072; each individual-level record of splitoff persons also contains this interview number (V30484), as well as month and year the splitoff family was formed (V30482 and V30483).

Month and year that the splitoff family was formed are derived from actual move-out dates of splitoff individuals as reported on the main family coversheets. Thus, in the relatively rare event that two or more individuals move at different times from the main family to form one splitoff family, each individual receives his or her actual date of move as code values for V30482 and V30483. Any other splitoff individuals who did not move out of a main family to the splitoff family, such as nonsample spouses, friends, miscellaneous relatives and newborn children, receive the move-out date given for the splitoff mover-out. When, rarely, more than one splitoff mover-out date exists, these new persons receive the earlier one.

For those individuals who move from institutions to form their own splitoff families, code values of 98 are inserted into the tape locations for both month and year, and the miscellaneous other splitoff family members appearing for the first time in the study receive missing data code values of 99 for these month and year variables.

#### Linking Data: Families Sharing Households

It is not uncommon for two or more family units to share living quarters. Panel families involved in such a situation may live with persons or families who are not sample members and who are not included by the study as family members because the arrangement is supposedly temporary and the situation resembles that of roommates, where expenses are split between the individuals involved. However, the members of one panel family may also move in with the members of another panel family. Financial disasters such as divorce and unemployment contribute heavily to such patterns of behavior. Most frequently, a former splitoff child already being interviewed separately returns home to live with panel parents for a period of time until resuming life on his or her own. Occasionally, siblings who are each

28

being interviewed move in together to share an apartment, or aging panel parents go to live with their panel children.

To allow users the opportunity of utilizing the data set for such situations, several link variables were created for 1982 through 1984. The first step involved expanding the code for V10015, Current Family Composition, to flag cases where this sharing occurred. The code differentiates between both panel and nonpanel primary and secondary families living in the same households. Codes 4, 6, and 8 indicate that such an arrangement exists between panel families. In a few cases, as many as four panel families lived under the same roof at the time of the 1983 interview, and thus there are three sets of linking variables so that all panel families living together are linked in every possible direction. V11073, V11075, and V11077 contain the 1984 interview number or ID number (V10002) of each of these other families. In addition, variables describing kinship ties between these families (V11074, V11076, and V11078) were created.

#### Taxes

Each family's federal income taxes were estimated again this year by computer. A new variable (V10876) asked whether the Head itemized tax deductions or not. The response to this question determined whether the total taxes of Head and Wife/"Wife" were calculated using the table included in this section or whether the standard deduction was used. If there were missing data on V10876, then the variable for amount of remaining mortgage principal (V10020) was used to help determine whether or not a family itemized deductions (for details, see the Wave XIII (1980) documentation volume, pp. 85-86).

The deduction for married couples when both work has been incorporated into the tax generation program again for 1984. The deduction allows a subtraction from gross income of 10%, up to a maximum of \$3000, of earned income of the spouse who earns less money regardless of whether the couple itemize or not.

This table for average fraction of income deducted by itemizers in various income classes has been used for both 1983 and 1984 processing. It is truncated at .45 for all incomes under \$15,000. The fractions are the ratios of aggregates and were calculated using Table 2.1 (p. 60) and Table c (p. 4) from 1982 Statistics of Income--Individual Tax Returns, Internal Revenue Service, U.S. Treasury Publication 79 (10-84) USGPO, Washington, DC, October 1984. As before, these itemized deductions are used only when they exceed the standard deduction or "zero bracket amount" (\$2300 for single and head-of-household returns, \$3400 for married returns in 1984--unchanged from 1983).

29

Taxable Income	1984 Taxes
Less than \$15,000	.45
\$15,000-\$19,999	.32
\$20,000-\$24,999	.27
\$25,000-\$29,999	.24
\$30,000-\$49,999	.23
\$50,000-\$99,999	.22
\$100,000 or more	.21

#### Age from Birth Date

Since birth month and year were asked and coded for each individual in the family, age of the individual as calculated from date of birth (V30485) was again generated for the individual-level data for 1984. Only if it was clear that a coding error had occurred were corrections allowed on either birth month and year (V30457 and V30458) or reported age (V30456). The calculated age variable (V30485) is generated from the reported month and year of birth (V30457-V30458) and the date of interview (V10416) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is not ascertained (V30457=99), July is assumed for birthdate; if the date of interview is not ascertained (V10416=9999), July is assumed for interview date; if the date of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place.

#### Part 6: Data Available

For each year of this study, both an individual-level and a family-level tape have been created. In addition, the family-level tape has been merged with the previous years' family tapes so that there are two through seventeen-year merged family-level tapes. The individual-level tapes were merged on five through seventeen-year bases only. These tapes contain all individuals with data in the current year. Additionally, for 1984 we have

created a much expanded version of the data that includes all individuals ever in the study; that is to say, data for all nonresponse individuals are available as a separate file that can be merged with the usual data. See the introduction to the individual-level tape code in Section II, Part 2 of this volume. For a more detailed description of all of the tapes, see the User Guide to the PSID. Two tapes were also created using the 1967 S.E.O. data for the part of the sample that was originally interviewed by the Census.

The new employment histories with event dating include a fairly large amount of data for some Heads and Wives/"Wives" who experienced several job changes. Thus, some cases do not include complete histories, from January 1983 until the time of the 1984 interview, on the merged tape. A separate tape has been created for all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1984. This tape contains the additional employment history data, if any, as well as the complete family-level record. There is a complete record for each Head and for each Wife/"Wife", so for married couples, the family-level data are duplicated for the two persons.

30

All inquiries for information about this study should be made in writing to: Member Services, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. Refer to ICPSR study number 7439, and please specify to which datasets you are referring.

#### Part 7: Creating Family-Level Data from the Cross-Year Family-Individual Tape

Since the seventeen-year individual-level data tape is very unwieldy with 20,393 cases for current response and 14,259 current nonresponse, with 20,367 tape locations, and users might well be interested in analyzing the data largely on a family-level basis, we have appended suggestions here on the creation of family files from the cross-year family-individual tapes.

The structure of the individual-level tape combines family-level data for each person in the family unit together with information unique to that person. That is to say, each member of a family has family-level data identical with the data of all the other family members in that family. The following instructions remove the duplication of these data. Each individual is assigned a unique sequence number, which indicates the person's position and status on the 1984 list of family members; thus, the first person listed, the Head of the family, is 01, the second person listed is 02, and so on. To create a family-level file, it is necessary only to write onto a new tape those cases where V30454 (1984 Sequence Number) = 01, since each family must have at least one member, although it may or may not have two or more. It is suggested that V30454 be used instead of V30455, Relationship to Head, because although each family has one and only one current Head (i.e., where V30454 = 01-20 and V30455 = 10), it is possible that the prior year's Head of the family has moved out since the previous interview and a new Head is present for the current interview. Relationship to Head for movers-out is coded with reference to the previous year's Head, so for both the current Head and the previous Head, V30455 = 10. One may also, when creating the family-level tape, truncate the data at V11079, since most individual-level variables for the Head are also present at the family level. These instructions create a merged 1968-1984 family-level file for currently response families.

For other years' merged family-level files, the response and non-response individual files must be concatenated, and the Sequence Number variable for the latest desired year should be used. Again, this produces a file of families who were response in this latest year and eliminates families who had already become nonresponse.

#### Part 8: PSID User Guide

The PSID staff has completed a User Guide to the panel study. The volume was designed to supplement, but not replace, the documentation volumes issued for each year's data. It is published in a loose-leaf form, so that updates can easily be made as the need arises. Chapters in this User Guide cover PSID history, sample composition and weighting, how to deal with family composition and change, structure of the data tapes, study content, and other topics of interest to users. The alphabetical indexes,

data items have been permanently transferred to the User Guide, due to printing cost considerations. The User Guide is included with the set of documentation volumes that accompany an order for PSID tapes and can be ordered separately as well. For information on obtaining the User Guide, and other PSID products, contact Janet Vavra, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 48106 (313) 763-5010.

## SECTION II

### TAPE CODES FOR WAVE XVII

#### Part 1: Seventeenth-Year Family-Level Tape Code

The following is the codebook for the seventeenth wave of family-level data from the interview schedule. The seventeen-year individual-level codebook will be found in Part 2 of this section. The variable numbers and tape locations refer to those on the 1968-1984 cross-year tape. For family-level codes for the first five waves of this study, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Volume II. The remainder of the family-level codes for Waves VI through XVI will be found in successive volumes entitled A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Codes. The distributions for the following variables are weighted and based on all families interviewed in 1984. To generate distributions on field amounts, percent nonzero and mean values are provided for relevant variables.

#### Tape Code Information

The example below illustrates the information contained in this codebook for a typical variable. The numbers in brackets do not appear in the codebook, but refer to the explanations which follow this example.

[1] V10009    [2] 'TELEPHONE IW? 1984    '    [3] TLOC= 17333    [4] MD=9

[5] Whether Telephone Interview in 1984

[10]-----  
[11]-----

[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
526	5.5	0.	Personal Interview
6369	94.1	1.	Telephone Interview
23	0.4	2.	Mail Interview
		9.	NA

- [1] Indicates the cross-year variable number. A variable number is assigned to each item in the study. (See the introduction to the alphabetical index, Section III, Part I, for a list of the range of variable numbers specific to each year.)
- [2] Indicates the abbreviated variable name (maximum of 25 characters) used in the OSIRIS system to identify the variable for the user. This abbreviated variable name is identical to the variable name listed in the OSIRIS dictionary for this variable. It is also listed as a subheading of the printout when a variable is accessed

in an OSIRIS program. When used in this manner, the abbreviated variable name can be useful as a cross-reference tool, as well as a way to avoid errors. Refer to the list of abbreviations below for some help in translating the names into sensible English.

- [3] Indicates the starting location and ending location for this variable when the data are stored on a magnetic tape in the OSIRIS format.
- [4] Indicates the code value for missing data. In this example, code values equalling nine are missing data (MD=9). Alternative statements for other variables are "MD=0 or GE 8" or "MD=GE 7." In cases where nothing is printed in this space, missing data are not permitted for the variable; values were either assigned for such cases, or missing data were impossible.

Some analysis software packages (including the OSIRIS software package) require that certain types of data which the user desires to exclude from analysis can be designated as "missing data," e.g., inappropriate, unascertained, or ambiguous data categories. Although these codes have been defined by the PSID staff as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use them in a substantive role if so desired.

- [5] Indicates the full question number that was used in the questionnaire, as well as the exact wording of the questionnaire item; for variables not coded directly from the questionnaire, such as generated data, an appropriate title appears here.
- [6] Indicates the unweighted N for each code value. Blanks indicate that no cases have this value.
- [7] Indicates the weighted percentages for each code value. Blanks indicate that no cases have this value.
- [8] Indicates the code values occurring in the data for this variable. For variables containing field amounts, refer to the notes appearing directly below items [10] and [11] for the range of data values.
- [9] Indicates the textual definitions of the codes. Abbreviations commonly used in the code definitions are "DK" (Don't Know), "NA" (Not Ascertained), and "Inap." (Inappropriate).
- [10] Indicates the "% nonzero" value, where specified. These are

weighted.

[11] Indicates the "mean nonzero" value, where specified. These are weighted.

35

List of Standardizations of Common Abbreviations Used by the Panel Study  
in Generating Variable Names with OSIRIS (see item 2 above)

ACC . . . . . Accuracy  
ACCT . . . . . Account  
ACUM . . . . . Accumulate  
ANN . . . . . Annual  
BEN . . . . . Benefit(s)  
BUS . . . . . Business  
CHKPNT . . . . . Checkpoint  
CNTY . . . . . County  
COMM . . . . . Commission  
COMP . . . . . Composition; Compensation  
COMPL . . . . . Complete(d)  
CONDITN . . . . . Condition  
CONTR . . . . . Contribut(e/ion)  
CORP . . . . . Corporation  
CR . . . . . Care  
CS . . . . . Coversheet  
CVD . . . . . Covered  
DED . . . . . Deduct(ed/ion)  
DEF . . . . . Deferred  
DEG . . . . . Degree  
DIGT . . . . . Digit  
DIV . . . . . Dividends  
E . . . . . Section of questionnaire (Sec-  
tion C or F) applying to those  
who are currently employed  
EARNR . . . . . Earner  
EDUC . . . . . Education  
ELIG . . . . . Eligible  
EMP(R) . . . . . Employed; Employer  
EXC . . . . . Except  
EXEMP . . . . . Exemption(s)  
FA . . . . . Father  
FAM . . . . . Family  
FD ST . . . . . Food Stamps  
FORML . . . . . Formula  
FR . . . . . From  
GOVT . . . . . Government  
H or HD . . . . . Head  
HOSP . . . . . Hospital(ized)  
HR(S) . . . . . Hour(s)  
HSEWRK . . . . . Housework  
HTG . . . . . Heating  
ILL . . . . . Illness  
IND . . . . . Industry; Individual  
INHER . . . . . Inherit(ance/ed)  
IN(S) . . . . . Insurance  
INT . . . . . Interest  
IW . . . . . Interview  
LAB or LAB FRC . . . . . Labor; Labor Force  
LF . . . . . Life  
LFT . . . . . Left  
LGST . . . . . Largest

36

LK(G) . . . . . Look(ed); Looking



LST . . . . . Last  
 LTR . . . . . Later  
 LVG . . . . . Living  
 MARR . . . . . Marriage; Married  
 MED . . . . . Medical  
 MKT GARDN . . . Market Gardening  
 MNY . . . . . Money  
 MO . . . . . Mother; Month  
 MORT or MTG . . Mortgage  
 MOS . . . . . Months  
 MTRL . . . . . Maternity Leave  
 NONFU . . . . . Non-Family Unit Member  
 OCC . . . . . Occupation  
 OFUM . . . . . Other Family Unit Member  
 (other than current Head/Wife/  
 "Wife")  
 OPP . . . . . Opportunity  
 OT . . . . . Overtime  
 OTR . . . . . Other person(s); Other  
 PAY/HR . . . . . Hourly rate, in dollars and  
 cents  
 PD . . . . . Paid  
 PEN(S) . . . . . Pension  
 PERM . . . . . Permanent(ly)  
 PLN . . . . . Plan  
 PMNT . . . . . Payment  
 PN . . . . . Person Number  
 POS . . . . . Position  
 PRAC . . . . . Practice  
 PRES . . . . . Present  
 PREV . . . . . Previous  
 PRIN . . . . . Principal  
 PROF . . . . . Professional  
 PROFT . . . . . Profit  
 PROP . . . . . Property  
 PT . . . . . Part; Portion; Private  
 PY . . . . . Pay(s)  
 R . . . . . Section of questionnaire (Sec-  
 tion E or H) applying to those  
 who are currently retired,  
 housewives, or students  
 REC(D) . . . . . Receive(d)  
 RELS . . . . . Relatives  
 REM . . . . . Remaining  
 RET . . . . . Retire(d); Retirement  
 RL EST . . . . . Real Estate  
 RQ . . . . . Require(d)  
 SK . . . . . Sick  
 S/O . . . . . Splitoff  
 SPG . . . . . Spring  
 ST . . . . . Start(ed); State  
 STAT . . . . . Status  
 STD . . . . . Standard

37

SUBSDY . . . . . Subsidy  
 SUPP(S) . . . . . Support; Supplement(s)  
 SUPR . . . . . Supervis(e/or)  
 TOT . . . . . Total  
 TR Y . . . . . Transfer Income  
 TX . . . . . Tax  
 TXBL Y . . . . . Taxable Income  
 U . . . . . Section of questionnaire (Sec-  
 tion D or G) applying to those  
 who are currently unemployed  
 and looking for work  
 UN . . . . . Union  
 UNEMP . . . . . Unemployed; unemployment  
 UNINCORP . . . . . Unincorporated  
 UTIL . . . . . Utility; Utilities  
 VAC . . . . . Vacation  
 W or WF . . . . . Wife  
 WELFR . . . . . Welfare

WHR . . . . . Where  
 WK . . . . . Week  
 WRK(D) . . . . Work(ed)  
 WRKG . . . . . Working  
 WRKHRS . . . . Work Hours  
 WT . . . . . Weight  
 WTR . . . . . Whether; if  
 X . . . . . Times; cross (as in cross-  
                   year)  
 XPCT . . . . . Expect  
 XTRA . . . . . Extra  
 Y . . . . . Income  
 # . . . . . Number (of)

38 - RAW DATA

1984 FAMILY TAPE CODE

V10001 'STUDY NUMBER (701) ' TLOC= 17313-17315

Study Number 701 (Wave 17)

V10002 '1984 INTERVIEW NUMBER ' TLOC= 17316-17319

1984 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-6918.

V10003 'CURRENT STATE-1984 ' TLOC= 17320-17321 MD=99

State of Residence at Time of 1984 Interview

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation volume (1981 data),  
for state and county codes.

99. NA age

V10004 'CURRENT COUNTY-1984 ' TLOC= 17322-17324 MD=999

County of Residence at Time of 1984 Interview

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation volume (1981 data),  
for state and county codes.

999. NA; mail interview

V10005 'CURRENT STATE+COUNTY 84 ' TLOC= 17325-17329 MD=99999

State and County of Residence at Time of 1984 Interview

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation volume (1981)

data), for state and county codes.  
 V10003 and V10004 are combined here into one variable; the first two digits represent the state code and the last three, the county.

V10006 'SIZE LGST CITY IN CNTY84' TLOC= 17330 MD=9

Size of Largest City in County of Residence

Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on this variable.

1,728	18.2	1.	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
1,705	25.3	2.	SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999
721	11.0	3.	SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999
708	13.0	4.	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999
919	15.6	5.	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999
1,103	16.4	6.	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
33	0.4	9.	NA; household is outside USA

RAW DATA - 39

V10007 'SPLITOFF INDICATOR 1984 ' TLOC=17331

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

6,661	96.8	0.	Blue (Main Family)
257	3.2	1.	Yellow (Splitoff)

V10008 'WTR REFUSED INITIALLY-84' TLOC= 17332 MD=9

Whether Initially Refused in 1984

6,877	99.5	0.	Never refused
41	0.5	1.	Refused at least once
		9.	NA

V10009 'TELEPHONE IW? 1984 ' TLOC= 17333 MD=9

Whether Telephone Interview in 1984

526	5.5	0.	Personal interview
6,369	94.1	1.	Telephone interview
23	0.4	2.	Mail interview
		9.	NA

V10010 'FAM COMP CHANGE-1984 ' TLOC= 17334

Family Composition Change between 1983 and 1984

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

5,155	78.4	0.	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
1,069	13.1	1.	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only.
192	2.4	2.	Head is the same person as in 1983 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife."
131	2.1	3.	Wife/"Wife" from 1983 is now Head.
117	1.0	4.	1983 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head.
199	2.6	5.	Some sample member other than 1983 Head or Wife/"Wife" has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)
51	0.4	6.	Some female other than 1983 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)
		7.	Female Head in 1983 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1984 and is now Head.
4	0.0	8.	Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a

40 - RAW DATA

have reconciled at some time since the 1983 interview but prior to the 1984 interview.

V10011 '# MOVED IN-1984 ' TLOC= 17335

Number of Persons Who Moved Into FU between 1983 and 1984

mean nonzero = 1.4

5,816	88.0	0.	Inap.; none; no change in family composition (V10010=0)
824	9.2	1.	One
177	1.9	2.	Two
59	0.5	3.	Three
31	0.3	4.	Four
7	0.1	5.	Five
3	0.0	6.	Six
		7.	Seven
1	0.0	8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V10012 'WHO MOVED IN 1984 ' TLOC= 17336

Relationship to 1984 Head of Person(s) who Moved Into FU between 1983 and 1984

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

329	3.7	1.	Head of family; splitoff interview (V10007=1)
68	0.6	2.	Wife
472	4.8	3.	Child, stepchild
29	0.2	4.	Sibling
10	0.2	5.	Parent
67	0.5	6.	Grandchild, great-grandchild
34	0.3	7.	In-laws and other relatives
92	1.6	8.	Nonrelative
1	0.0	9.	Husband of 1984 Head
5,816	88.0	0.	Inap.; no change in family composition (V10010=0); no one moved in (V10011=0)

V10013 '# MOVED OUT-1984 ' TLOC= 17337

Number of Persons Who Moved Out of FU between 1983 and 1984

mean nonzero = 1.4

6,225	89.9	0.	None; splitoff interview (V10007=1); no change in family composition (V10010=0)
500	7.8	1.	One
119	1.4	2.	Two
52	0.6	3.	Three
15	0.3	4.	Four

RAW DATA - 41

4	0.0	5.	Five
		6.	Six
2	0.0	7.	Seven
1	0.0	8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V10014 'WHO MOVED OUT-1984 ' TLOC= 17338

Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) who Moved Out/Died be-

tween 1983 and 1984

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

133	2.1	1.	Head of family
77	1.2	2.	Wife
334	4.9	3.	Child, stepchild
29	0.3	4.	Sibling
8	0.1	5.	Parent
32	0.3	6.	Grandchild, great-grandchild
44	0.5	7.	In-law or other relative
34	0.6	8.	Nonrelative (including foster child)
2	0.1	9.	Husband of 1983 Head
6,225	89.9	0.	Inap.; splitoff interview (V10007=1); no change in family composition (V10010=0); no one moved out (V10013=0)

V10015 'CURRENT FAM COMP-1984 ' TLOC= 17339

1984 Family Composition

5,385	80.6	1.	Head (and immediate family: wife/"wife," husband and/or children, if any) only
470	5.0	2.	FU contains other relatives of Head, such as siblings, in-laws, parents, etc.
142	2.4	3.	FU contains people unrelated to Head, such as foster children and friends.
248	3.1	4.	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately.
43	0.6	5.	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.
280	3.2	6.	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately.
114	1.3	7.	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.
74	0.6	8.	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately.
162	3.2	9.	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.

42 - RAW DATA

V10016 'QUALITY OF MATCH-1984 ' TLOC= 17340

Quality of Match

6,842	99.5	0.	Perfect or near perfect match
51	0.3	1.	Fair match
25	0.2	2.	Poor match
		5.	No match

V10017 'TYPE OF INSTITUTION-1984' TLOC= 17341

Type of Institution for Entire FU

55	0.5	1.	Armed forces, whether living on or off base
23	0.3	2.	Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.
11	0.3	3.	Health care facility--hospital, nursing home
3	0.1	4.	Educational facility--dormitory, military school, etc.
		7.	Other
		9.	NA; DK
6,826	98.8	0.	Inap.; not in institution

V10018 '1984 HOUSE VALUE (B7) ' TLOC= 17342-17347

House Value in 1984 (Question B7)

% nonzero = 60.1  
mean nonzero = 66,064.7

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; not a home owner (V10437=5 or 8)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V10019 'ACC 1984 HOUSE VALUE ' TLOC= 17348

Accuracy of V10018 (House value)

6,723	96.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V10018=000000/V10437=5 or 8)
51	0.8	1.	Minor assignment
76	1.3	2.	Major assignment
68	1.2	3.	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

V10020 '1984 REM MORT PRIN (B9) ' TLOC= 17349-17354

Remaining Mortgage Principal in 1984 (Question B9)

RAW DATA - 43

% nonzero = 36.0  
mean nonzero = 29,954.1

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; not a home owner (V10018=000000/V10437=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V10438=5 or 9)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V10021 'ACC REM MORT PRIN-1984 ' TLOC= 17355

Accuracy of V10020 (Remaining mortgage principal)

6,699	97.4	0.	Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V10018=000000/V10437=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V10020=000000/V10438=5 or 9)
7	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
164	1.6	2.	Major assignment
48	0.8	3.	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

V10022 '1984 ANN MORT PMT (B11) ' TLOC= 17356-17360

Annual Mortgage Payments (Question B11)

% nonzero = 36.0  
mean nonzero = 4,620.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of all current payments on mortgages or land contracts in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; not a home owner (V10018=000000/V10437=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V10020=000000/V10438=5 or 9)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10023 'ACC ANN MORT PAYMENT ' TLOC= 17361

Accuracy of V10022 (Annual mortgage payments)

6,846	98.7	0.	Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V10018=000000/V10437=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V10020=000000/V10438=5 or 9)
5	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
20	0.4	2.	Major assignment
47	0.8	3.	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and income-producing purposes of building/land.

44 - RAW DATA

V10024 'ANN PROPERTY TX 84 (B15)' TLOC= 17362-17366

Annual Property Tax (Question B15)

% nonzero = 57.9  
mean nonzero = 785.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the current annual property tax liability in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; not a home owner (V10018=000000/  
V10437=5 or 8)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10025 'ACC ANN PROPERTY TX-1984' TLOC= 17367

Accuracy of V10024 (Annual property tax)

6,616	96.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V10018=000000/V10437=5 or 8); no annual property tax (V10024=00000)
50	0.6	1.	Minor assignment
252	3.4	2.	Major assignment

V10026 'ANN RENT 1984 (B17)' TLOC= 17368-17372

Annual Rent (Question B17)

% nonzero = 34.1  
mean nonzero = 2,948.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of current rent paid in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; not a renter (V10437=1 or 8)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10027 'ACC ANN RENT 1984' TLOC= 17373

Accuracy of V10026 (Annual rent)

6,856	99.1	0.	Inap.; no assignment; not a renter (V10026=00000/ V10437=1 or 8)
10	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
52	0.8	2.	Major assignment

V10028 'ANN VALUE IF RENTED(B23)' TLOC= 17374-17377

Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent  
(Question B23)

% nonzero = 5.7  
mean nonzero = 2,668.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the annualized current rental value of free housing in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; home owner or renter (V10437=1 or 5)

9999. \$9,999 or more

V10029 'ACC ANN VALUE IF RENTED ' TLOC= 17378

Accuracy of V10028 (Annual rent value of free housing)

6,769	97.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; home owner or renter (V10028=0000/V10437=1 or 5)
6	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
143	2.0	2.	Major assignment

V10030 'ANN UTILITIES 1983 ' TLOC= 17379-17383

Annual Utilities (Questions B16/B20/B25/B26)

% nonzero = 87.1  
mean nonzero = 1,306.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized current utility payments in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; did not pay for utilities

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10031 'ACC ANN UTIL 1983 ' TLOC= 17384

Accuracy of V10030 (Annual utilities)

6,705	96.7	0.	Inap.; no assignment; did not pay for utilities (V10030=00000)
61	0.9	1.	Minor assignment
152	2.4	2.	Major assignment

V10032 'GOVT SUBSIDY OF HTG (B5)' TLOC= 17385-17388 MD=9999

Government Subsidy of Heating Costs Received for the Winter of 1983-1984 (Question B5)

% nonzero = 6.7  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 224.7

#### 46 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of the government subsidy of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.

9998. \$9998 or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; none; received no government heating subsidies (V10436=5 or 9)

V10033 'HD MAIN JOB WRKHS 1983' TLOC= 17389-17392

1984 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1983

% nonzero = 75.7  
mean nonzero = 1,842.3



The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of C112 x C113 or D38 x D39 or E7 x E9.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1983

V10034 'ACC HD MAIN JOB WRK HRS ' TLOC= 17393

Accuracy of V10033 (Head's annual hours worked on main job in 1983)

6,756	97.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1983 (V10033=0000)
87	1.2	1.	Minor assignment
75	1.0	2.	Major assignment

V10035 'HD XTRA JOB WRKHRS 1983' TLOC= 17394-17397

1984 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1983

% nonzero = 14.3  
mean nonzero = 368.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of C119 x C121 or D43 x D45.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1983 (V10033=0000); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); no extra job (V10564=5 or 9 or V10631=5 or 9)

RAW DATA - 47

V10036 'ACC HD XTRA JOB WRK HRS ' TLOC= 17398

Accuracy of V10035 (Head's annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1983)

6,798	98.5	0.	Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1983 (V10033=0000); no extra job (V10035=0000)
70	0.8	1.	Minor assignment
50	0.7	2.	Major assignment

V10037 'HD ANN WRK HRS-1983 ' TLOC= 17399-17402

1984 Head's Total Annual WorkHours in 1983

% nonzero = 75.7  
mean nonzero = 1,940.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V10033, V10035, and any hours mentioned at C115.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1983 (V10033=0000)

V10038 'ACC HD WORK HOURS 83 ' TLOC= 17403

Accuracy of V10037 (Head's total annual work hours in 1983)

6,593	96.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1983 (V10037=0000)
237	2.9	1.	Minor assignment
88	1.2	2.	Major assignment

V10039 'HD WRKHRS LOST OTR ILL83' TLOC= 17404-17407

1984 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill  
in 1983

% nonzero = 9.0  
mean nonzero = 55.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C95 or D24 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V10549=5 or 9 or V10619=5 or 9)

V10040 'ACC HD HRS LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 17408

48 - RAW DATA

Accuracy of V10039 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1983)

6,915	100.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V10039=0000)
		1.	Minor assignment
3	0.0	2.	Major assignment

V10041 'HD WRK HRS LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 17409-17412

1984 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1983

% nonzero = 32.9  
mean nonzero = 153.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C98 or D27 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.; none; retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); missed no work through own illness (V10551=5 or 9 or V10621=5 or 9)

V10042 'ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 17413

Accuracy of V10041 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1983)

6,911	99.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V10041=0000)
3	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
4	0.1	2.	Major assignment

V10043 'HD STRIKE HOURS 1983 ' TLOC= 17414-17417

1984 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1983

% nonzero = 1.0  
mean nonzero = 127.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C104 or D30 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none, retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled,

keeping house, student or other and working 10  
hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); missed no

RAW DATA - 49

work through strikes (V10555=5 or 9 or V10623=5  
or 9)

V10044 'ACC HD STRIKE HRS 1983 ' TLOC= 17418

Accuracy of V10043 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1983)

6,918 100.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through strikes  
(V10043=0000)  
1. Minor assignment  
2. Major assignment

V10045 'HD UNEMP HRS 1983 ' TLOC= 17419-17422

1984 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1983

% nonzero = 14.4  
mean nonzero = 696.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the ac-  
tual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was  
computed by multiplying C107 or D33 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; retired, permanently disabled, keep-  
ing house, student or other and not working  
(V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled,  
keeping house, student or other and working 10  
hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); was not  
unemployed or laid off during 1983 (V10557=5 or 9  
or V10625=5 or 9)

V10046 'ACC 83 UNEMP HRS-1983 ' TLOC= 17423

Accuracy of V10045 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1983)

6,863 99.6 0. Inap.; no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off  
during 1983 (V10045=0000)  
14 0.1 1. Minor assignment  
41 0.3 2. Major assignment

V10047 'HD HRS OUT LAB FORCE 83 ' TLOC= 17424-17427

1984 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1983

% nonzero = 4.1  
mean nonzero = 911.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the ac-  
tual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was  
computed by multiplying C110 or D36 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; retired, permanently disabled,  
housewife, student or other and not working  
(V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled,

50 - RAW DATA

keeping house, student or other and working 10  
hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); not out  
of the labor force during 1983 (V10559=5 or 9 or  
V10627=5 or 9)

V10048 'ACC 83 HD HR OUT LAB FRC' TLOC= 17428

Accuracy of V10047 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in

1983)

6,900	99.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1983 (V10047=0000)
2	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
16	0.1	2.	Major assignment

NOTE: V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

V10049 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 83 ' TLOC= 17429 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-January 1983

3,865	55.1	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
560	7.8	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
134	2.0	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
32	0.5	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
7	0.1	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
1	0.0	6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
8	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
149	1.8	9.	NA; DK
2,162	32.5	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10050 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 83 ' TLOC= 17430 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-February 1983

3,893	55.3	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
548	7.9	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
121	1.8	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

RAW DATA - 51

31	0.5	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
8	0.1	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
2	0.1	6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
154	1.9	9.	NA; DK
2,155	32.4	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10051 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 83 ' TLOC= 17431 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-March 1983

3,980	56.9	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
526	7.6	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
119	1.7	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
24	0.4	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

	7	0.1	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
			6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
	6	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
	162	2.0	9.	NA; DK
	2,094	31.2	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10052 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 83 ' TLOC= 17432 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-April 1983

	4,044	57.8	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
	510	7.4	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
	117	1.7	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
	18	0.3	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
	6	0.1	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
			6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

52 - RAW DATA

	5	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
	158	2.0	9.	NA; DK
	2,060	30.7	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10053 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 83 ' TLOC= 17433 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-May 1983

	4,098	58.3	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
	494	7.1	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
	103	1.5	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
	16	0.3	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
	4	0.1	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
			6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
	6	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
	163	2.0	9.	NA; DK
	2,034	30.6	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10054 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 83 ' TLOC= 17434 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-June 1983

	4,100	58.1	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
	483	6.9	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
	85	1.3	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

12	0.2	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
2	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
182	2.4	9.	NA; DK

RAW DATA - 53

2,046	31.1	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month
-------	------	----	--

V10055 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 83 ' TLOC= 17435 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-July 1983

4,065	57.5	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
468	6.5	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
72	1.1	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
11	0.2	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
159	1.9	9.	NA; DK
2,135	32.7	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10056 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 83 ' TLOC= 17436 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-August 1983

4,178	59.1	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
442	6.4	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
60	0.9	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
6	0.1	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
193	2.5	9.	NA; DK
2,032	30.9	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10057 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 83 ' TLOC= 17437 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-September 1983

4,344	61.6	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
397	5.6	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
40	0.5	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4	0.1	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
5	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
143	1.7	9.	NA; DK
1,984	30.4	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10058 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 83 ' TLOC= 17438 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-October 1983

4,404	62.4	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
347	4.8	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
28	0.4	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
2	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
142	1.7	9.	NA; DK
1,987	30.6	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10059 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER NOV 83 ' TLOC= 17439 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-November 1983

4,449	62.9	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
303	4.1	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
21	0.3	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

RAW DATA - 55

2	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
144	1.8	9.	NA; DK
1,992	30.8	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10060 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER DEC 83 ' TLOC= 17440 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-December 1983

4,463	63.1	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
267	3.5	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
13	0.2	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
2	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
4	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
138	1.9	9.	NA; DK
2,030	31.3	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10061 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 84 ' TLOC= 17441 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-January 1984

4,495	63.7	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
182	2.4	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
7	0.1	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
1	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

56 - RAW DATA

1	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
1,619	27.0	9.	NA; DK
613	6.8	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10062 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 84 ' TLOC= 17442 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-February 1984

4,596	65.2	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
116	1.5	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
4	0.1	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
1	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
1,617	27.0	9.	NA; DK
583	6.2	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10063 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 84 ' TLOC= 17443 MD=9



Head's Employment Events: Employer-March 1984

4,715	66.9	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
52	0.7	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
1	0.0	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	0.2	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
1,563	25.9	9.	NA; DK

RAW DATA - 57

576	6.3	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month
-----	-----	----	--

V10064 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 84 ' TLOC= 17444 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-April 1984

3,283	43.2	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
27	0.3	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
2,289	39.7	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
943	13.3	9.	NA; DK
376	3.4	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10065 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 84 ' TLOC= 17445 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-May 1984

1,371	16.7	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
13	0.1	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
4,989	77.4	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the

interview

358 4.4 9. NA; DK

58 - RAW DATA

187 1.4 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10066 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 84 ' TLOC= 17446 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-June 1984

306 3.1 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

5 0.1 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month

3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month

6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

1 0.0 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

6,502 95.7 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

59 0.7 9. NA; DK

45 0.4 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10067 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 84 ' TLOC= 17447 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-July 1984

95 1.0 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

3 0.0 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month

3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

1 0.0 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month

6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

1 0.0 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

6,778 98.5 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

18 0.2 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 59

22 0.2 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10068 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 84 ' TLOC= 17448 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-August 1984

52	0.5	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
1	0.0	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
6,835	99.1	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
12	0.2	9.	NA; DK
17	0.1	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10069 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 84 ' TLOC= 17449 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-September 1984

35	0.4	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
		2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
6,863	99.4	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK

60 - RAW DATA

13	0.1	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month
----	-----	----	--

V10070 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 84 ' TLOC= 17450 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-October 1984

15	0.1	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
		2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
6,882	99.6	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

16 0.2 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

NOTE: V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

V10071 'HD START/END POS JAN 83 ' TLOC= 17451 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1983

90 1.4 1. Started a new position during this month

43 0.5 2. Ended a position during this month

29 0.4 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month

2 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job  
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

187 2.6 9. NA; DK

6,563 95.1 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10072 'HD START/END POS FEB 83 ' TLOC= 17452 MD=9

RAW DATA - 61

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1983

58 0.5 1. Started a new position during this month

60 1.0 2. Ended a position during this month

26 0.4 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month

2 0.1 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job  
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

142 1.8 9. NA; DK

6,629 96.2 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10073 'HD START/END POS MAR 83 ' TLOC= 17453 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1983

90 1.4 1. Started a new position during this month

69 0.9 2. Ended a position during this month

54 0.9 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month

3 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job  
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

142 1.8 9. NA; DK

6,560 95.0 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10074 'HD START/END POS APR 83 ' TLOC= 17454 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1983

81 1.0 1. Started a new position during this month

62 0.9 2. Ended a position during this month

44 0.6 3. Ended a position and then started another during

			4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
			5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
146	1.9	9.	NA; DK	
6,581	95.6	0.	Inap.;	neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10075 'HD START/END POS MAY 83 ' TLOC= 17455 MD=9

62 - RAW DATA

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1983

78	1.0	1.	Started a new position during this month	
77	1.1	2.	Ended a position during this month	
45	0.7	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month	
4	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job	
1	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position	
139	1.7	9.	NA; DK	
6,574	95.5	0.	Inap.;	neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10076 'HD START/END POS JUN 83 ' TLOC= 17456 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1983

100	1.3	1.	Started a new position during this month	
82	1.2	2.	Ended a position during this month	
56	0.9	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month	
6	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job	
1	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position	
131	1.6	9.	NA; DK	
6,542	94.9	0.	Inap.;	neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10077 'HD START/END POS JUL 83 ' TLOC= 17457 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1983

97	1.4	1.	Started a new position during this month	
80	1.1	2.	Ended a position during this month	
48	0.7	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month	
10	0.2	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job	
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position	
128	1.4	9.	NA; DK	
6,555	95.2	0.	Inap.;	neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10078 'HD START/END POS AUG 83 ' TLOC= 17458 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1983

105	1.4	1.	Started a new position during this month
91	1.4	2.	Ended a position during this month
55	0.8	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
8	0.2	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
2	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
122	1.4	9.	NA; DK
6,535	94.9	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10079 'HD START/END POS SEP 83 ' TLOC= 17459 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1983

95	1.3	1.	Started a new position during this month
86	1.2	2.	Ended a position during this month
74	1.2	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
5	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
2	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
120	1.4	9.	NA; DK
6,536	94.7	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10080 'HD START/END POS OCT 83 ' TLOC= 17460 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1983

89	1.0	1.	Started a new position during this month
62	1.1	2.	Ended a position during this month
63	0.9	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
6	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
1	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
113	1.2	9.	NA; DK
6,583	95.7	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10081 'HD START/END POS NOV 83 ' TLOC= 17461 MD=9

64 - RAW DATA

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-November 1983

92	1.2	1.	Started a new position during this month
65	0.9	2.	Ended a position during this month
56	0.8	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
3	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
1	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
103	1.1	9.	NA; DK
6,597	95.9	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10082 'HD START/END POS DEC 83 ' TLOC= 17462 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-December 1983

43	0.7	1.	Started a new position during this month
135	1.7	2.	Ended a position during this month
46	0.6	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
6	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
1	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
114	1.3	9.	NA; DK
6,572	95.6	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10083 'HD START/END POS JAN 84 ' TLOC= 17463 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1984

111	1.8	1.	Started a new position during this month
59	0.7	2.	Ended a position during this month
59	0.7	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
4	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
1	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
1,596	26.7	9.	NA; DK
5,088	70.2	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10084 'HD START/END POS FEB 84 ' TLOC= 17464 MD=9

RAW DATA - 65

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1984

79	0.9	1.	Started a new position during this month
65	0.8	2.	Ended a position during this month
60	0.7	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
2	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
2	0.1	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
1,593	26.7	9.	NA; DK
5,117	70.8	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10085 'HD START/END POS MAR 84 ' TLOC= 17465 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1984

86	1.1	1.	Started a new position during this month
50	0.4	2.	Ended a position during this month
66	0.9	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
2	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
2	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
1,563	26.1	9.	NA; DK
5,148	71.4	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during

this month

V10086 'HD START/END POS APR 84 ' TLOC= 17466 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1984

53	0.5	1.	Started a new position during this month
27	0.3	2.	Ended a position during this month
26	0.4	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
2	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
2	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
2,291	39.8	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
952	13.6	9.	NA; DK
3,564	45.4	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

66 - RAW DATA

V10087 'HD START/END POS MAY 84 ' TLOC= 17467 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1984

20	0.3	1.	Started a new position during this month
11	0.1	2.	Ended a position during this month
12	0.1	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
1	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
4,993	77.4	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
362	4.3	9.	NA; DK
1,518	17.8	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10088 'HD START/END POS JUN 84 ' TLOC= 17468 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1984

6	0.0	1.	Started a new position during this month
4	0.0	2.	Ended a position during this month
5	0.1	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
		4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
6,503	95.7	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
58	0.7	9.	NA; DK
342	3.5	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10089 'HD START/END POS JUL 84 ' TLOC= 17469 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1984

2	0.0	1.	Started a new position during this month
3	0.0	2.	Ended a position during this month
2	0.0	3.	Ended a position and then started another during



- this month
- 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

RAW DATA - 67

- 6,781 98.5 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 18 0.2 9. NA; DK
- 112 1.2 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10090 'HD START/END POS AUG 84 ' TLOC= 17470 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1984

- 1. Started a new position during this month
- 2. Ended a position during this month
- 2 0.0 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

- 6,839 99.1 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 11 0.2 9. NA; DK
- 66 0.7 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10091 'HD START/END POS SEP 84 ' TLOC= 17471 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1984

- 1. Started a new position during this month
- 2. Ended a position during this month
- 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

- 6,868 99.4 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 5 0.1 9. NA; DK
- 45 0.5 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10092 'HD START/END POS OCT 84 ' TLOC= 17472 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1984

- 1. Started a new position during this month
- 2. Ended a position during this month
- 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job

68 - RAW DATA

		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
6,889	99.7	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
26	0.3	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

NOTE: V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JAN 83 ' TLOC= 17473 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1983

585	6.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
207	2.7	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
1	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,385	23.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
183	2.2	9.	NA; DK
4,557	65.5	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10094 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB FEB 83 ' TLOC= 17474 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1983

566	6.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
206	2.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,390	23.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
187	2.2	9.	NA; DK
4,566	65.6	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10095 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB MAR 83 ' TLOC= 17475 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1983

544	5.8	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
208	2.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off

RAW DATA - 69

			3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,391	23.3	7.		Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
192	2.4	9.		NA; DK
4,583	65.9	0.		Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10096 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB APR 83 ' TLOC= 17476 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1983

503	5.1	1.		Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
194	2.4	2.		Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
1	0.0	3.		Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,387	23.3	7.		Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
195	2.4	9.		NA; DK
4,638	66.7	0.		Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10097 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB MAY 83 ' TLOC= 17477 MD=9

70 - RAW DATA

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1983

455	4.6	1.		Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
197	2.5	2.		Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	0.0	3.		Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,394	23.5	7.		Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
198	2.4	9.		NA; DK
4,670	67.0	0.		Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10098 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JUN 83 ' TLOC= 17478 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1983

438	4.3	1.		Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
186	2.2	2.		Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
9	0.1	3.		Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,390	23.5	7.		Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
193	2.3	9.		NA; DK
4,702	67.5	0.		Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10099 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JUL 83 ' TLOC= 17479 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1983

424	4.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
179	2.2	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,394	23.6	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
188	2.2	9.	NA; DK
4,729	67.9	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

RAW DATA - 71

V10100 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB AUG 83 ' TLOC= 17480 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1983

409	3.8	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
171	2.2	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,407	23.8	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
188	2.2	9.	NA; DK
4,735	67.9	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10101 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB SEP 83 ' TLOC= 17481 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1983

404	3.8	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
160	2.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,413	24.0	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
191	2.3	9.	NA; DK
4,746	67.8	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10102 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB OCT 83 ' TLOC= 17482 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1983

407	3.9	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
155	2.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,415	24.0	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
188	2.3	9.	NA; DK

4,748 67.7 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10103 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB NOV 83 ' TLOC= 17483 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1983

421 4.4 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month  
 148 1.9 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off  
 5 0.1 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month  
 1,434 24.4 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one  
 178 2.2 9. NA; DK  
 4,731 67.1 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10104 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB DEC 83 ' TLOC= 17484 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1983

468 4.9 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month  
 154 1.8 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off  
 4 0.1 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month  
 1,439 24.5 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one  
 178 2.2 9. NA; DK  
 4,674 66.5 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10105 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JAN 84 ' TLOC= 17485 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1984

549 5.6 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month  
 106 1.1 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off  
 5 0.1 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month  
 11 0.2 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

RAW DATA - 73

1,636 27.2 9. NA; DK

4,610 65.8 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10106 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB FEB 84 ' TLOC= 17486 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1984

537 5.4 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month  
 105 1.2 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off

10	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
11	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
1,637	27.2	9.	NA; DK
4,617	65.9	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
V10107	'HD UNEMP/OUT	LAB MAR 84 '	TLOC= 17487 MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1984			
516	5.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
114	1.4	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
7	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
610	12.6	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
1,004	14.2	9.	NA; DK
4,663	66.6	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
V10108	'HD UNEMP/OUT	LAB APR 84 '	TLOC= 17488 MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1984			
346	3.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
62	0.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
10	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
74 - RAW DATA			
560	8.8	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
2,295	39.9	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
418	4.9	9.	NA; DK
3,227	42.5	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
V10109	'HD UNEMP/OUT	LAB MAY 84 '	TLOC= 17489 MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1984			
152	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
35	0.4	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
6	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
295	3.6	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
4,984	77.3	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
83	0.9	9.	NA; DK
1,363	16.7	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off

nor out of the labor force during this month

V10110 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JUN 84 ' TLOC= 17490 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1984

36	0.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
8	0.2	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
		3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
41	0.4	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
6,499	95.6	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
28	0.3	9.	NA; DK
306	3.2	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

RAW DATA - 75

V10111 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JUL 84 ' TLOC= 17491 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1984

12	0.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
6	0.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
		3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
10	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
6,778	98.5	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
14	0.2	9.	NA; DK
98	1.1	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10112 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB AUG 84 ' TLOC= 17492 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1984

6	0.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
4	0.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
		3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
6,836	99.1	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
56	0.6	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10113 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB SEP 84 ' TLOC= 17493 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1984

4	0.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2	0.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off

76 - RAW DATA

1	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
3	0.0	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
6,865	99.4	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
39	0.5	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10114 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB OCT 84 ' TLOC= 17494 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1984

3	0.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2	0.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
		3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
3	0.0	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
6,886	99.6	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
22	0.3	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

NOTE: V10015 through V10126 were coded from question C120 or D44. Data for Heads who were asked Section E were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to E3). Section E Heads who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during those months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

V10115 'HD XTRA JOBS JAN 83 ' TLOC= 17495 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1983

364	5.7	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
15	0.2	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
2	0.0	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
1	0.0	4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
2	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

RAW DATA - 77

434	6.5	9.	NA; DK
-----	-----	----	--------

6,100	87.5	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month
-------	------	----	--

V10116 'HD XTRA JOBS FEB 83 ' TLOC= 17496 MD=9



Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1983

369	5.7	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
18	0.3	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
2	0.0	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
1	0.0	4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
2	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
439	6.6	9.	NA; DK
6,087	87.3	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month
V10117	'HD XTRA JOBS MAR 83	'	TLOC= 17497 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1983

394	6.0	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
19	0.3	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
2	0.0	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
1	0.0	4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
2	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
441	6.7	9.	NA; DK
6,059	86.9	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month
V10118	'HD XTRA JOBS APR 83	'	TLOC= 17498 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1983

407	6.2	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
17	0.3	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
2	0.0	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
3	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
437	6.6	9.	NA; DK
6,052	86.8	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

78 - RAW DATA

V10119 'HD XTRA JOBS MAY 83 ' TLOC= 17499 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1983

410	6.3	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
17	0.3	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3	0.1	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
3	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
440	6.6	9.	NA; DK
6,045	86.7	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10120 'HD XTRA JOBS JUN 83 ' TLOC= 17500 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1983

427	6.6	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
-----	-----	----	--

18 0.4 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month  
 1 0.0 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month  
 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month  
 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month  
 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month  
 4 0.1 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month,  
 but NA which employer  
 442 6.7 9. NA; DK  
 6,026 86.3 0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10121 'HD XTRA JOBS JUL 83 ' TLOC= 17501 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1983

432 6.5 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month  
 20 0.4 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month  
 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month  
 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month  
 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month  
 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month  
 5 0.1 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month,  
 but NA which employer

440 6.6 9. NA; DK

6,021 86.3 0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10122 'HD XTRA JOBS AUG 83 ' TLOC= 17502 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1983

RAW DATA - 79

427 6.5 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month  
 15 0.3 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month  
 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month  
 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month  
 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month  
 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month  
 5 0.1 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month,  
 but NA which employer

444 6.7 9. NA; DK

6,027 86.5 0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10123 'HD XTRA JOBS SEP 83 ' TLOC= 17503 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1983

443 6.7 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month  
 8 0.2 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month  
 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month  
 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month  
 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month  
 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month  
 6 0.1 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month,  
 but NA which employer

437 6.6 9. NA; DK

6,024 86.4 0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10124 'HD XTRA JOBS OCT 83 ' TLOC= 17504 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1983

429 6.4 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month  
 6 0.1 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month  
 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month  
 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month  
 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month

5	0.1	7.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
430	6.5	9.	NA; DK
6,048	87.0	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10125 'HD XTRA JOBS NOV 83 ' TLOC= 17505 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs–November 1983

440	6.6	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
4	0.1	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month

80 - RAW DATA

4	0.0	4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
		7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

433 6.5 9. NA; DK

6,037 86.8 0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10126 'HD XTRA JOBS DEC 83 ' TLOC= 17506 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs–December 1983

427	6.4	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
3	0.0	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
4	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

433 6.5 9. NA; DK

6,051 87.0 0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10127 'WF MAIN JOB WRK HRS 1983 ' TLOC= 17507-17510

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1983

% nonzero = 34.1  
mean nonzero = 1,379.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of F109 x F110 or G36 x G37 or H7 x H9.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1983; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00)

V10128 'ACC WF MAIN JOB WORK HRS' TLOC= 17511

Accuracy of V10127 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on main job in 1983)

6,857 99.3 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work in 1983 (V10127=0000)

39 0.4 1. Minor assignment

22 0.2 2. Major assignment

V10129 'WF XTRA JOB WRK HRS 1983 ' TLOC= 17512-17515

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1983

% nonzero = 2.6  
 mean nonzero = 317.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of F115 x F117 or G40 x G42.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1983 (V10127=0000); no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); no extra job (V10778=5 or 9 or V10831=5 or 9)

V10130 'ACC WF XTRA JOB WRK HRS ' TLOC= 17516

Accuracy of V10129 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1983)

6,902	99.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work in 1983 (V10127=0000); no extra job (V10129=0000)
7	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
9	0.1	2.	Major assignment

V10131 'WF ANN WRK HRS-1983 ' TLOC= 17517-17520

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1983

% nonzero = 34.1  
 mean nonzero = 1,425.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V10127, V10129 and any hours mentioned at F112.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work in 1983 (V10127=0000)

V10132 'ACC WF WRK HOURS-1983 ' TLOC= 17521

Accuracy of V10131 (Wife's/"Wife's" total annual work hours in 1983)

6,828	98.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work in 1983 (V10131=0000)
67	0.8	1.	Minor assignment
23	0.3	2.	Major assignment

V10133 'WF WRKRS LOST OTR ILL-83' TLOC= 17522-17525

82 - RAW DATA

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1983

% nonzero = 6.4  
 mean nonzero = 49.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F92 or G22 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired,

permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V10763=5 or 9 or V10819=5 or 9)

V10134 'ACC WF HRS LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 17526

Accuracy of V10133 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1983)

6,917 100.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); missed no work through illness of others (V10133=0000)  
1 0.0 1. Minor assignment  
2. Major assignment

V10135 'WF WRK HRS LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 17527-17530

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1983

% nonzero = 13.6  
mean nonzero = 166.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F95 or G25 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); missed no work through own illness (V10765=5 or 9 or V10821=5 or 9)

V10136 'ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 17531

Accuracy of V10135 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1983)

RAW DATA - 83

6,918 100.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); missed no work through own illness (V10135=0000)  
1. Minor assignment  
2. Major assignment

V10137 'WF STRIKE HOURS 1983 ' TLOC= 17532-17535

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1983

% nonzero = 0.2  
mean nonzero = 111.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F101 or G28 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); missed no work through strikes (V10769=5 or 8 or V10823=5 or 9)

V10138 'ACC WF STRIKE HRS 1983 ' TLOC= 17536

Accuracy of V10137 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1983)

6,918 100.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); missed no work through strikes (V10137=0000)

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

V10139 'WF UNEMP HRS 1983 ' TLOC= 17537-17540

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1983

% nonzero = 3.8  
mean nonzero = 628.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F104 or G31 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1983 (V10771=5 or 9 or V10825=5 or 9)

V10140 'ACC WF UNEMP HRS 1983 ' TLOC= 17541

84 - RAW DATA

Accuracy of V10139 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1983)

6,907	99.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1983 (V10139=0000)
6	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
5	0.1	2.	Major assignment

V10141 'WF HRS OUT LAB FORCE 83 ' TLOC= 17542-17545

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1983

% nonzero = 4.1  
mean nonzero = 1,178.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F107 or G34 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); not out of the labor force during 1983 (V10773=5 or 9 or V10827=5 or 9)

V10142 'ACC WF 83 HR OUT LAB FRC' TLOC= 17546

Accuracy of V10141 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1983)

6,910	99.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife"; not out of the labor force during 1983 (V10141=0000)
3	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
5	0.1	2.	Major assignment

NOTE: V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

V10143 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 83 ' TLOC= 17547 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-January 1983

1,802	23.9	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this
-------	------	----	--

225	2.7	2.	month Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
37	0.4	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
12	0.1	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

RAW DATA - 85

3	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
12	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
106	1.6	9.	NA; DK
4,721	71.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10144 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 83 ' TLOC= 17548 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-February 1983

1,806	24.0	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
224	2.7	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
35	0.4	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
11	0.1	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
3	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
12	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
105	1.6	9.	NA; DK
4,722	71.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10145 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 83 ' TLOC= 17549 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-March 1983

1,836	24.4	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
215	2.7	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
34	0.4	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
11	0.1	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
2	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
11	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

86 - RAW DATA

104	1.6	9.	NA; DK
4,705	70.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-April 1983

1,868	24.8	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
205	2.5	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
33	0.3	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
8	0.1	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
9	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
104	1.6	9.	NA; DK
4,690	70.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-May 1983

1,873	24.7	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
210	2.6	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
31	0.3	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
6	0.1	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
10	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
109	1.6	9.	NA; DK
4,678	70.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-June 1983

1,794	23.2	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
194	2.4	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
23	0.2	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
7	0.1	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
9	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
151	2.3	9.	NA; DK
4,740	71.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

RAW DATA - 87



Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-July 1983

1,737	22.1	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
172	2.2	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
24	0.2	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4	0.1	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
8	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
111	1.6	9.	NA; DK
4,862	73.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-August 1983

1,817	23.2	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
155	1.9	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month

88 - RAW DATA

18	0.2	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
3	0.1	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
8	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
175	2.6	9.	NA; DK
4,742	72.0	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-September 1983

2,017	26.3	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
140	1.7	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
15	0.2	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
2	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
114	1.6	9.	NA; DK
4,623	70.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on

main job at all during this month

V10152 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 83 ' TLOC= 17556 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-October 1983

2,087	27.2	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
115	1.3	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
7	0.1	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
2	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
106	1.5	9.	NA; DK
4,595	69.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

RAW DATA - 89

V10153 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER NOV 83 ' TLOC= 17557 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-November 1983

2,103	27.5	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
100	1.2	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
4	0.0	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
1	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
108	1.6	9.	NA; DK
4,595	69.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10154 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER DEC 83 ' TLOC= 17558 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-December 1983

2,125	27.9	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
81	0.9	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
1	0.0	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
1	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
5	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
101	1.5	9.	NA; DK

4,604 69.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10155 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 84 ' TLOC= 17559 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-January 1984

2,093 27.5 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month  
 51 0.6 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month  
 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month  
 1 0.0 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month  
 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month  
 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month  
 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer  
 1,618 24.1 9. NA; DK  
 3,155 47.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10156 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 84 ' TLOC= 17560 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-February 1984

2,124 27.9 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month  
 36 0.4 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month  
 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month  
 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month  
 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month  
 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month  
 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer  
 1,624 24.2 9. NA; DK  
 3,134 47.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10157 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 84 ' TLOC= 17561 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-March 1984

RAW DATA - 91

2,193 28.8 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month  
 15 0.2 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month  
 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month  
 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month  
 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month  
 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

2	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
1,573	23.2	9.	NA; DK
3,134	47.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10158 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 84 ' TLOC= 17562 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-April 1984

1,498	18.0	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
6	0.1	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
1,341	21.4	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1,019	14.0	9.	NA; DK
3,053	46.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10159 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 84 ' TLOC= 17563 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-May 1984

575	6.4	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
-----	-----	----	--

92 - RAW DATA

3	0.0	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
2,951	42.8	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
392	4.9	9.	NA; DK
2,997	45.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10160 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 84 ' TLOC= 17564 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-June 1984

118	1.1	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
1	0.0	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month

		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
3,773	52.6	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
69	0.7	9.	NA; DK
2,957	45.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10161 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 84 ' TLOC= 17565 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-July 1984

33	0.3	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
		2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
3,918	54.0	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
18	0.2	9.	NA; DK
2,949	45.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

RAW DATA - 93

V10162 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 84 ' TLOC= 17566 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-August 1984

18	0.2	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
		2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
3,944	54.3	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
2,947	45.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on

V10163 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 84 ' TLOC= 17567 MD=9

## Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-September 1984

12 0.1 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

94 - RAW DATA

2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

3,953 54.3 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

2,947 45.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10164 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 84 ' TLOC= 17568 MD=9

## Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-October 1984

7 0.0 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

- 1 0.0 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
  4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
  5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
  6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
  7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

3,963 54.4 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

9. NA; DK

2,947 45.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

NOTE: V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

V10165 'WF START/END POS JAN 83 ' TLOC= 17569 MD=9

RAW DATA - 95

## Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1983

37 0.4 1. Started a new position during this month

22	0.2	2.	Ended a position during this month
7	0.1	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
		4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
229	2.8	9.	NA; DK
6,620	96.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10166 'WF START/END POS FEB 83 ' TLOC= 17570 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1983

36	0.4	1.	Started a new position during this month
28	0.3	2.	Ended a position during this month
6	0.1	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
1	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
1	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
163	1.9	9.	NA; DK
6,683	97.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10167 'WF START/END POS MAR 83 ' TLOC= 17571 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1983

31	0.3	1.	Started a new position during this month
25	0.3	2.	Ended a position during this month
16	0.1	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
		4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
163	1.9	9.	NA; DK
6,683	97.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10168 'WF START/END POS APR 83 ' TLOC= 17572 MD=9

96 - RAW DATA

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1983

38	0.4	1.	Started a new position during this month
30	0.4	2.	Ended a position during this month
21	0.3	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
1	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
164	1.9	9.	NA; DK
6,664	97.0	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10169 'WF START/END POS MAY 83 ' TLOC= 17573 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1983

43	0.5	1.	Started a new position during this month
39	0.5	2.	Ended a position during this month
19	0.2	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
		4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
156	1.8	9.	NA; DK
6,661	97.0	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10170 'WF START/END POS JUN 83 ' TLOC= 17574 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1983

44	0.5	1.	Started a new position during this month
58	0.7	2.	Ended a position during this month
16	0.2	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
1	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
147	1.7	9.	NA; DK
6,652	96.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10171 'WF START/END POS JUL 83 ' TLOC= 17575 MD=9

RAW DATA - 97

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1983

47	0.5	1.	Started a new position during this month
34	0.4	2.	Ended a position during this month
18	0.2	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
4	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
1	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
143	1.6	9.	NA; DK
6,671	97.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10172 'WF START/END POS AUG 83 ' TLOC= 17576 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1983

59	0.6	1.	Started a new position during this month
46	0.5	2.	Ended a position during this month
29	0.4	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
3	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
1	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
143	1.7	9.	NA; DK
6,637	96.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10173 'WF START/END POS SEP 83 ' TLOC= 17577 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1983



77	0.9	1.	Started a new position during this month
34	0.3	2.	Ended a position during this month
17	0.2	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
4	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
141	1.6	9.	NA; DK
6,645	96.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10174 'WF START/END POS OCT 83 ' TLOC= 17578 MD=9

98 - RAW DATA

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1983

60	0.7	1.	Started a new position during this month
44	0.5	2.	Ended a position during this month
36	0.4	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
7	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
136	1.6	9.	NA; DK
6,635	96.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10175 'WF START/END POS NOV 83 ' TLOC= 17579 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-November 1983

50	0.6	1.	Started a new position during this month
36	0.3	2.	Ended a position during this month
25	0.3	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
8	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
129	1.5	9.	NA; DK
6,670	97.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10176 'WF START/END POS DEC 83 ' TLOC= 17580 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-December 1983

36	0.5	1.	Started a new position during this month
57	0.6	2.	Ended a position during this month
21	0.3	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
8	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
142	1.7	9.	NA; DK
6,654	96.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10177 'WF START/END POS JAN 84 ' TLOC= 17581 MD=9

## Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1984

64	0.7	1.	Started a new position during this month
23	0.3	2.	Ended a position during this month
18	0.2	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
		4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
1,605	23.8	9.	NA; DK
5,208	74.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10178 'WF START/END POS FEB 84 ' TLOC= 17582 MD=9

## Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1984

41	0.6	1.	Started a new position during this month
22	0.2	2.	Ended a position during this month
17	0.2	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
1	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
1,606	23.9	9.	NA; DK
5,231	75.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10179 'WF START/END POS MAR 84 ' TLOC= 17583 MD=9

## Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1984

47	0.5	1.	Started a new position during this month
16	0.2	2.	Ended a position during this month
16	0.1	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
1	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
1,582	23.4	9.	NA; DK
5,255	75.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10180 'WF START/END POS APR 84 ' TLOC= 17584 MD=9

100 - RAW DATA

## Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1984

30	0.3	1.	Started a new position during this month
8	0.1	2.	Ended a position during this month
7	0.1	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
		4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

1,342	21.4	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1,030	14.1	9.	NA; DK
4,501	64.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
V10181	'WF START/END POS MAY 84 '	TLOC= 17585	MD=9
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1984			
9	0.1	1.	Started a new position during this month
4	0.1	2.	Ended a position during this month
5	0.1	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
1	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
2,950	42.8	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
400	5.1	9.	NA; DK
3,549	51.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
V10182	'WF START/END POS JUN 84 '	TLOC= 17586	MD=9
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1984			
2	0.0	1.	Started a new position during this month
		2.	Ended a position during this month
1	0.0	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
		4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
RAW DATA - 101			
3,774	52.6	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
68	0.7	9.	NA; DK
3,073	46.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
V10183	'WF START/END POS JUL 84 '	TLOC= 17587	MD=9
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1984			
2	0.0	1.	Started a new position during this month
		2.	Ended a position during this month
1	0.0	3.	Ended a position and then started another during this month
		4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
3,919	54.0	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
18	0.2	9.	NA; DK
2,978	45.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1984

- 1 0.0 1. Started a new position during this month
- 2. Ended a position during this month
- 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 3,945 54.3 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 0.1 9. NA; DK
- 2,963 45.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1984

102 - RAW DATA

- 1 0.0 1. Started a new position during this month
- 2. Ended a position during this month
- 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 3,954 54.3 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 6 0.1 9. NA; DK
- 2,957 45.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1984

- 1. Started a new position during this month
- 2. Ended a position during this month
- 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 3,965 54.5 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9. NA; DK
- 2,953 45.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

NOTE: V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for Wives/"Wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46, and G48. Wives/"Wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of

the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

V10187 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JAN 83 ' TLOC= 17591 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1983

RAW DATA - 103

148	1.4	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
251	3.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
		3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,380	20.9	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
98	1.4	9.	NA; DK
5,041	73.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10188 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB FEB 83 ' TLOC= 17592 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1983

147	1.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
238	3.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
		3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,382	21.0	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
97	1.3	9.	NA; DK
5,054	73.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10189 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB MAR 83 ' TLOC= 17593 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1983

142	1.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
232	2.9	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
		3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,385	21.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
97	1.4	9.	NA; DK
5,062	73.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

104 - RAW DATA

V10190 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB APR 83 ' TLOC= 17594 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1983

129	1.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
224	2.8	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
		3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,380	21.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
99	1.3	9.	NA; DK
5,086	73.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10191 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB MAY 83 ' TLOC= 17595 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1983

115	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
215	2.7	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
1	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,390	21.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
95	1.3	9.	NA; DK
5,102	73.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10192 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JUN 83 ' TLOC= 17596 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1983

124	1.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
215	2.7	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,392	21.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

RAW DATA - 105

99	1.4	9.	NA; DK
5,084	73.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10193 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JUL 83 ' TLOC= 17597 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1983

125	1.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
198	2.5	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,409	21.4	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

97	1.3	9.	NA; DK
5,085	73.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
V10194 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB AUG 83 ' TLOC= 17598 MD=9			
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1983			
114	1.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
191	2.5	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,407	21.5	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
108	1.4	9.	NA; DK
5,095	73.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
V10195 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB SEP 83 ' TLOC= 17599 MD=9			
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1983			
113	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
106 - RAW DATA			
158	2.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,408	21.5	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
107	1.5	9.	NA; DK
5,129	73.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
V10196 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB OCT 83 ' TLOC= 17600 MD=9			
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1983			
101	1.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
144	1.8	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,410	21.6	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
107	1.4	9.	NA; DK
5,152	74.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
V10197 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB NOV 83 ' TLOC= 17601 MD=9			
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the			

Labor Force--November 1983

108	1.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
136	1.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,425	21.7	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
102	1.4	9.	NA; DK
5,144	74.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10198 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB DEC 83 ' TLOC= 17602 MD=9

RAW DATA - 107

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force--December 1983

111	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
133	1.5	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,438	21.8	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
104	1.4	9.	NA; DK
5,129	74.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10199 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JAN 84 ' TLOC= 17603 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force--January 1984

135	1.4	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
83	0.9	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
6	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
12	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
1,633	24.3	9.	NA; DK
5,049	73.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10200 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB FEB 84 ' TLOC= 17604 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force--February 1984

130	1.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
70	0.8	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
6	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
11	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
1,634	24.3	9.	NA; DK



108 - RAW DATA

5,067 73.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10201 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB MAR 84 ' TLOC= 17605 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1984

119 1.1 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month  
 57 0.6 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month  
 3 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month  
 554 9.4 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one  
 1,077 14.8 9. NA; DK  
 5,105 74.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10202 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB APR 84 ' TLOC= 17606 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1984

90 0.7 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month  
 30 0.3 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month  
 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month  
 608 8.8 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one  
 1,342 21.4 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview  
 444 5.6 9. NA; DK  
 4,404 63.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10203 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB MAY 84 ' TLOC= 17607 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1984

35 0.2 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

RAW DATA - 109

15 0.1 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month  
 1 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month  
 319 4.2 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one  
 2,950 42.8 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

85 0.9 9. NA; DK

3,513 51.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10204 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JUN 84 ' TLOC= 17608 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1984

8 0.0 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

5 0.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month

1 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

50 0.5 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

3,774 52.6 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

21 0.2 9. NA; DK

3,059 46.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10205 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JUL 84 ' TLOC= 17609 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1984

5 0.0 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

1 0.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month

3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

9 0.1 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

110 - RAW DATA

3,917 54.0 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

2,975 45.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10206 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB AUG 84 ' TLOC= 17610 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1984

4 0.0 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

1 0.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month

3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

2 0.0 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

3,943 54.2 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

2,960 45.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10207 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB SEP 84 ' TLOC= 17611 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1984

4 0.0 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month  
2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month  
3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month  
6 0.1 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one  
3,952 54.3 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview  
1 0.0 9. NA; DK  
2,955 45.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

RAW DATA - 111

V10208 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB OCT 84 ' TLOC= 17612 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1984

2 0.0 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month  
2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month  
3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month  
7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one  
3,964 54.5 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview  
1 0.0 9. NA; DK  
2,951 45.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

NOTE: V10209 through V10220 were coded from question F116 or G41. Data for Wives/"Wives" who were asked Section H were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to H3). Section H Wives/"Wives" who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during those months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

V10209 'WF XTRA JOBS JAN 83 ' TLOC= 17613 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1983

82 1.1 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month  
2 0.0 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month  
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month  
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month  
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month  
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month  
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer  
360 4.0 9. NA; DK

6,474 94.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10210 'WF XTRA JOBS FEB 83 ' TLOC= 17614 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1983

85 1.1 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month  
2 0.0 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month

112 - RAW DATA

3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month  
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month  
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month  
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month  
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

361 4.1 9. NA; DK

6,470 94.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10211 'WF XTRA JOBS MAR 83 ' TLOC= 17615 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1983

90 1.2 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month  
3 0.0 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month  
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month  
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month  
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month  
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month  
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

361 4.1 9. NA; DK

6,464 94.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10212 'WF XTRA JOBS APR 83 ' TLOC= 17616 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1983

85 1.1 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month  
3 0.0 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month  
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month  
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month  
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month  
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month  
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

363 4.1 9. NA; DK

6,467 94.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10213 'WF XTRA JOBS MAY 83 ' TLOC= 17617 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1983

88 1.1 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month  
2 0.0 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month

RAW DATA - 113

3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month

4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

363 4.1 9. NA; DK

6,465 94.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10214 'WF XTRA JOBS JUN 83 ' TLOC= 17618 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1983

- |    |     |    |  |
|----|-----|----|--|
| 95 | 1.2 | 1. | Had extra job A during at least part of this month                         |
| 3  | 0.0 | 2. | Had extra job B during at least part of this month                         |
|    |     | 3. | Had extra job C during at least part of this month                         |
|    |     | 4. | Had extra job D during at least part of this month                         |
|    |     | 5. | Had extra job E during at least part of this month                         |
|    |     | 6. | Had extra job F during at least part of this month                         |
|    |     | 7. | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |

360 4.0 9. NA; DK

6,460 94.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10215 'WF XTRA JOBS JUL 83 ' TLOC= 17619 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1983

- |    |     |    |  |
|----|-----|----|--|
| 90 | 1.1 | 1. | Had extra job A during at least part of this month                         |
| 3  | 0.0 | 2. | Had extra job B during at least part of this month                         |
|    |     | 3. | Had extra job C during at least part of this month                         |
|    |     | 4. | Had extra job D during at least part of this month                         |
|    |     | 5. | Had extra job E during at least part of this month                         |
|    |     | 6. | Had extra job F during at least part of this month                         |
|    |     | 7. | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |

360 4.0 9. NA; DK

6,465 94.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10216 'WF XTRA JOBS AUG 83 ' TLOC= 17620 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1983

- |    |     |    |  |
|----|-----|----|--|
| 94 | 1.2 | 1. | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 2  | 0.0 | 2. | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |

114 - RAW DATA

3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

362 4.1 9. NA; DK

6,460 94.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10217 'WF XTRA JOBS SEP 83 ' TLOC= 17621 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1983

- |     |     |    |  |
|-----|-----|----|--|
| 103 | 1.4 | 1. | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 2   | 0.0 | 2. | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |

3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

364 4.1 9. NA; DK

6,449 94.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10218 'WF XTRA JOBS OCT 83 ' TLOC= 17622 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1983

- 104 1.4 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month  
 2 0.0 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month  
 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month  
 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month  
 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month  
 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month  
 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

364 4.1 9. NA; DK

6,448 94.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10219 'WF XTRA JOBS NOV 83 ' TLOC= 17623 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1983

- 109 1.4 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month  
 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month

RAW DATA - 115

3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

365 4.1 9. NA; DK

6,444 94.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10220 'WF XTRA JOBS DEC 83 ' TLOC= 17624 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1983

- 106 1.4 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month  
 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month  
 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month  
 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month  
 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month  
 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month  
 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

363 4.1 9. NA; DK

6,449 94.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10221 '# MAJOR ADULTS ' TLOC= 17625

Number of Major Adults - 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Only

- 1 0.0 0. Single Head who is senile, etc.

2,921 45.2 1. One major adult (Head or Wife/"Wife")  
 3,996 54.8 2. Two major adults (Head and Wife/"Wife")

V10222 '# IN FU-1984 ' TLOC= 17626-17627

Family Size in 1984 (Number of members in family at time of interview)

mean = 2.5

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V10418. There are no missing data in this variable.

V10223 '# REQUIRED ROOMS ' TLOC= 17628

Number of Rooms Required for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition

The rule for calculating this variable is as follows:

116 - RAW DATA

2 rooms--for each Head with or without a Wife/"Wife"  
 +1 room--for each additional married couple or single person 18 or over  
 +1 room--for every two boys under 18  
 +1 room--for every two girls under 18  
 If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

2,826	50.7	2.	Two
2,387	30.2	3.	Three
1,208	14.5	4.	Four
317	3.2	5.	Five
121	1.0	6.	Six
31	0.2	7.	Seven
17	0.1	8.	Eight
11	0.0	9.	Nine or more

V10224 'WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1984 ' TLOC= 17629-17633

Weekly Food Needs

mean = 1588.5

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview. Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, for a complete description of the PSID's use of these standards.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

Age	Male	Female
Under 4	\$3.90	\$3.90
4-6	4.60	4.60
7-9	5.50	5.50
10-12	6.40	6.30
13-15	7.40	6.90
16-20	8.70	7.20
21-35	7.50	6.50
36-55	6.90	6.30
56 and older	6.30	5.40

This same standard has been used in Waves I-XVI. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users. The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents is coded here.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary

as having twodecimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

V10225 'ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1983 ' TLOC= 17634-17638

Annual Need Standard in 1983

mean = 2,993.0

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

	Single person . . . . .	.add 20%	
	Two persons . . . . .	.add 10%	
	Three persons . . . . .	.add 5%	
	Four persons . . . . .	.no change	
	Five persons . . . . .	.deduct 5%	
	Six or more persons . . . . .	deduct 10%	

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

- 4.89 times the food needs for single persons
- 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
- 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide, Chapter D, for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1983 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V11024 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

V10226 'WIFE ANN HSEWRK (J2) ' TLOC= 17639-17642

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Housework (Question J2)

% nonzero = 54.2  
mean nonzero = 1,359.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent on housework at the time of the interview by the wife/"wife"; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00)

V10227 'ACC WIFE ANN HSEWRK ' TLOC= 17643

Accuracy of V10226 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual housework hours)

- 6,899 99.7 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); no housework (V10226=0000)
- 1 0.0 1. Minor assignment

118 - RAW DATA

18 0.3 2. Major assignment

V10228 'HEAD ANN HSEWRK (J3) ' TLOC= 17644-17647

1984 Head's Annual Hours of Housework (Question J3)

% nonzero = 86.9  
mean nonzero = 579.5



The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent at the time of the interview on housework by the Head; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; Head does no housework

V10229 'ACC HEAD ANN HSEWRK ' TLOC= 17648

Accuracy of V10228 (Head's annual housework hours)

6,889	99.5	0.	Inap.; no assignment; Head does no housework (V10228=0000)
5	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
24	0.4	2.	Major assignment

V10230 'OFUM ANN HSEWRK (J7) ' TLOC= 17649-17652

Annual Hours of Housework Done by All Others in FU at the Time of the Interview (Question J7)

% nonzero = 32.2  
mean nonzero = 572.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the sum of the actual annualized hours spent on housework by all others in the FU; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; no others in FU (V10868=1); no others do housework (V10869=5 or 9)

9999. 9,999 hours or more

V10231 'ACC OFUM ANN HSEWRK ' TLOC= 17653

Accuracy of V10230 (Others' annual housework hours)

6,885	99.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no others in FU (V10868=1); others do no housework (V10230=00)
3	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
30	0.3	2.	Major assignment

V10232 '# PERS GOT FD ST LAST MO' TLOC= 17654 MD=9

Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued during Month Prior to Interview (Question J9)

RAW DATA - 119

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.7

The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore this number might not equal V10222 (Family Size in 1984).

235	2.2	1.	One
190	1.5	2.	Two
194	1.5	3.	Three
155	1.2	4.	Four
99	0.8	5.	Five
34	0.3	6.	Six
14	0.1	7.	Seven
9	0.0	8.	Eight or more
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK

5,985	92.4	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used last month; "No" to J11
-------	------	----	---

V10233 'VALUE FD ST LAST MO(J10)' TLOC= 17655-17657

Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question J10)

% nonzero = 7.6  
mean nonzero = 113.0

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000. Inap.; food stamps not used last month (V10232=0)

999. \$999 or more

V10234 'ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO ' TLOC= 17658

Accuracy of V10233 (Value of food stamps received last month)

6,895	99.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; food stamps not used last month (V10232=0)
10	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
13	0.1	2.	Major assignment

V10235 'ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST ' TLOC= 17659-17663

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

% nonzero = 96.6

mean nonzero = 2,786.4

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of J12 and J14 or J16 and J18. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

120 - RAW DATA

00000. Inap.; none; "No" to J11 and J13; no amount at J16 and "No" to J17

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10236 'ACC ANN FOOD COST ' TLOC= 17664

Accuracy of V10235 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

6,790	98.1	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no annual food expenditure (V10235=00000)
43	0.7	1.	Minor assignment
85	1.2	2.	Major assignment

V10237 'ANN EAT OUT COST(J15/19)' TLOC= 17665-17668

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question J15 or J19)

% nonzero = 84.7

mean nonzero = 928.8

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none

9999. \$9,999 or more

V10238 'ACC ANN EAT OUT COST ' TLOC= 17669

Accuracy of V10237 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

6,857	99.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no annual food expenditure for meals away from home (V10237=0000)
18	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
43	0.5	2.	Major assignment

V10239 'VALUE FD ST 1983 (J21) ' TLOC= 17670-17673

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1983 (Question J21)

% nonzero = 9.0

mean nonzero =1,022.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none; "No" to J20

9999. \$9,999 or more

V10240 'ACC VALUE FD ST 1983 ' TLOC= 17674 MD=9

RAW DATA - 121

Accuracy of V10239 (Value of food stamps received in 1983)

6,877	99.7	0.	Inap.; no assignment; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)
15	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
26	0.2	2.	Major assignment

V10241 '# MOS USED FD ST 83(J22)' TLOC= 17675-17676 MD=99

Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1983 (Question J22)

5,836	91.1	00.	None; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)
32	0.3	01.	One month
46	0.5	02.	Two months
85	0.7	03.	Three months
45	0.6	04.	Four months
31	0.4	05.	Five months
51	0.3	06.	Six months
14	0.2	07.	Seven months
22	0.2	08.	Eight months
18	0.2	09.	Nine months
24	0.1	10.	Ten months
9	0.1	11.	Eleven months
690	5.3	12.	Twelve months
15	0.1	99.	NA; DK

NOTE: V10242 through V10253 were coded from months mentioned at questions J22-J24.

V10242 'WTR USED FD ST JAN 83 ' TLOC= 17677 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in January 1983 (Question J24)

825	6.5	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
36	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,057	93.2	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10243 'WTR USED FD ST FEB 83 ' TLOC= 17678 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in February 1983 (Question J24)

831	6.6	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
36	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,051	93.1	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10244 'WTR USED FD ST MAR 83 ' TLOC= 17679 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in March 1983 (Question J24)

834 6.5 1. Food stamps were used during this month

36 0.3 9. NA; DK

6,048 93.1 0. Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10245 'WTR USED FD ST APR 83 ' TLOC= 17680 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in April 1983 (Question J24)

818 6.4 1. Food stamps were used during this month

37 0.3 9. NA; DK

6,063 93.3 0. Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10246 'WTR USED FD ST MAY 83 ' TLOC= 17681 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in May 1983 (Question J24)

818 6.4 1. Food stamps were used during this month

39 0.3 9. NA; DK

6,061 93.3 0. Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10247 'WTR USED FD ST JUN 83 ' TLOC= 17682 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in June 1983 (Question J24)

830 6.5 1. Food stamps were used during this month

39 0.3 9. NA; DK

6,049 93.2 0. Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10248 'WTR USED FD ST JUL 83 ' TLOC= 17683 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in July 1983 (Question J24)

823 6.5 1. Food stamps were used during this month

36 0.3 9. NA; DK

6,059 93.2 0. Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10249 'WTR USED FD ST AUG 83 ' TLOC= 17684 MD=9

RAW DATA - 123

Whether Food Stamps Used in August 1983 (Question J24)

828 6.4 1. Food stamps were used during this month

36 0.3 9. NA; DK

6,054 93.3 0. Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10250 'WTR USED FD ST SEP 83 ' TLOC= 17685 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in September 1983 (Question J24)

829 6.5 1. Food stamps were used during this month

36 0.3 9. NA; DK

6,053 93.2 0. Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10251 'WTR USED FD ST OCT 83 ' TLOC= 17686 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in October 1983 (Question J24)

839 6.7 1. Food stamps were used during this month

34 0.3 9. NA; DK

6,045 93.0 0. Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10252 'WTR USED FD ST NOV 83 ' TLOC= 17687 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in November 1983 (Question J24)

854 6.9 1. Food stamps were used during this month

35 0.3 9. NA; DK

6,029 92.8 0. Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10253 'WTR USED FD ST DEC 83 ' TLOC= 17688 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in December 1983 (Question J24)

855 7.0 1. Food stamps were used during this month

35 0.3 9. NA; DK

6,028 92.7 0. Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

#### 124 - RAW DATA

NOTE: Labor and asset splits of farm and business income were made using the 1983 work hours on jobs which generated those incomes. The rules are as follows:

- 1) if work hours are greater than or equal to the (positive) dollar amount, then all income is assumed to be labor.
- 2) if work hours are less than the dollar amount, assume that labor is worth at least \$1.00 per hour and that all income above that amount is split equally between labor and asset.  
Labor Portion=Total farm or business income/2 + work hours/2  
Asset Portion=Total farm or business income/2 - work hours/2
- 3) if total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

V10254 'LABOR PART FARM Y 1983 ' TLOC= 17689-17693

1984 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1983 (Question K4)

% nonzero = 1.1  
mean nonzero = 10,538.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's farm income reported at K4 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of farm income is located at V10265. See the note above for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.; none; Head lost money at farming  
(V10265<0); Head is not a farmer or rancher  
(V10870=5)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10255 'LABOR PART BUS Y 1983 ' TLOC= 17694-17698

1984 Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1983  
(Question K10)

% nonzero = 5.6  
mean nonzero = 11,426.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's business income reported at K10 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of business income is located at V10266. See the note preceding V10254 for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.; none; Head's unincorporated business lost money (V10266<0); did not own a business (V10872=5 or 9); corporation (V10875=1)  
99999. \$99,999 or more

V10256 'HEAD 1983 WAGES ' TLOC= 17699-17704

RAW DATA - 125

1984 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1983 (Question K12)

% nonzero = 69.6  
mean nonzero = 20,398.3

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; no wages or salaries  
999999. \$999,999 or more

V10257 'ACC HEAD 1983 WAGES ' TLOC= 17705

Accuracy of V10256 (Head's income from wages and salaries in 1983)

6,704	97.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wages (V10256=000000)
113	1.0	1.	Minor assignment
101	1.1	2.	Major assignment

V10258 'HD BONUS/OT/COMM 1983 ' TLOC= 17706-17710

1984 Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, and/or Commissions in 1983 (Question K12)

% nonzero = 6.9  
mean nonzero = 5,148.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the bonus, overtime and commissions income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; "No" to K13  
99999. \$99,999 or more

V10259 'HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 1983 ' TLOC= 17711-17716

1984 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1983 (Questions K16-17:a)

% nonzero = 3.0  
mean nonzero = 4,465.2

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; none; "No" to K16a  
999999. \$999,999 or more

NOTE: Labor and asset splits of farming and market gardening were made using the 1983 work hours from the job that generated that in-

126 - RAW DATA

come. The rule for these splits assumes 75% of the dollar amount is labor income, and the remaining 25% is asset income. If a loss is reported, then the labor portion equals zero and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

V10260 'LABOR PART MKT GARDEN-83' TLOC= 17717-17721

1984 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1983 (Questions K16-17:b)

% nonzero = 0.9  
mean nonzero = 3,239.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the farming and market gardening income reported at K16-17:b in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V10267. See the note above for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.; none; "No" to K16b; Head lost money at farming or market gardening (V10267<0)

99999. \$99,999 or more

NOTE: Labor and asset splits of income from roomers and boarders were made using the 1983 work hours from the job which generated this income. The rules are as follows:

- 1) If Head owns the home, total income is split 50-50 into labor and asset.
- 2) If Head rents the home, all income is assumed to be labor income.

V10261 'LABOR PART ROOMERS 1983 ' TLOC= 17722-17726

1984 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1983 (Questions K16-17:c)

% nonzero = 0.2  
mean nonzero = 972.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the income from roomers and boarders reported at K16-17:c in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V10268. See the note above for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.; none; "No" to K17c; Head lost money from roomers and boarders (V10268<0)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10262 'ACC HD LABOR Y EXC WAGES' TLOC= 17727

RAW DATA - 127

Accuracy of V10254-V10255 and V10258-10261 (1984 Head's labor income in 1983, excluding wages)

6,863	99.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no non-wage labor income (V10254-V10255 and V10258-10261=0)
15	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
40	0.6	2.	Major assignment

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Wages and Other Labor Income in 1983 (Question K50)

% nonzero = 33.9  
mean nonzero = 10,405.7

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. If the Wife/"Wife" had any income from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers and boarders, labor-asset splits were made following the same rules as those for the Head. The labor portion of such income is included here; the asset portion is included in the appropriate variable in the range V10265-V10268.

000000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); "No" to K48 or K49

999999. \$999,999 or more

V10264 'ACC WF 1983 LABOR/Y ' TLOC= 17734

Accuracy of V10263 (Wife's/"Wife's" wage and other labor income in 1983)

6,844	99.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); no labor income (V10263=00000)
36	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
38	0.4	2.	Major assignment

V10265 'ASSET PART FARM Y 1983 ' TLOC= 17735-17740

1984 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farm Income in 1983 (Question K4)

% nonzero = 1.4  
mean nonzero, including negative values = 3,714.2

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at K4 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of farm income is located at V10254 for Heads, at V10263 for Wives/"Wives." See the note preceding V10254 for labor-asset split rules.

## 128 - RAW DATA

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

999999. \$999,999 or more

V10266 'ASSET PART BUS Y 1983 ' TLOC= 17741-17746

1984 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Unincorporated Business Income in 1983 (Question K10)

% nonzero = 6.7  
mean nonzero, including negative values = 8,670.2

The data coded here represent both Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion of the income reported at K7 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of business income is located at V10255 for Heads, at V10263 for Wives/"Wives." See the note preceding V10254 for labor-asset split rules.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

999999. \$999,999 or more

V10267 'ASSET PT MKT GARDN 1983 ' TLOC= 17747-17751



1984 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farming or Market Gardening in 1983 (Questions K16-17:b)

% nonzero = 1.1  
mean nonzero, including negative values = 528.5

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at K16-17:b in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V10260 for Heads, at V10263 for Wives/"Wives." See the note preceding V10260 for labor-asset split rules.

-9999. Loss of \$9,999 or more

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10268 'ASSET PT ROOMERS 1983 ' TLOC= 17752-17756

1984 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1983 (Questions K16-17:c)

% nonzero = 0.2  
mean nonzero, including negative values = 891.4

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at K16-17:c in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable

RAW DATA - 129

is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V10261 for Heads, at V10263 for Wives/"Wives." See the note preceding V10261 for labor-asset split rules.

-9999. Loss of \$9,999 or more

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10269 'HD #MO RECD RENT 1983 ' TLOC= 17757-17758 MD=99

Number of Months 1984 Head Received Income from Rent in 1983 (Question K25:a)

14	0.2	01.	One month
6	0.1	02.	Two months
16	0.3	03.	Three months
9	0.1	04.	Four months
11	0.1	05.	Five months
15	0.3	06.	Six months
8	0.2	07.	Seven months
8	0.1	08.	Eight months
12	0.2	09.	Nine months
7	0.2	10.	Ten months
1	0.0	11.	Eleven months
308	6.0	12.	Twelve months
71	1.5	99.	NA; DK

6,432 90.5 00. None; "No" to K23a

V10270 'HD RENT 1983 ' TLOC= 17759-17764

1984 Head's Income from Rent in 1983 (Question K24:a)

% nonzero = 9.5  
mean nonzero = 500.4

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more  
 000000. None; "No" to K23a  
 999999. \$999,999 or more

V10271 'HD #MO RECD INT/DIV 83 ' TLOC= 17765-17766 MD=99

Number of Months 1984 Head Received Income from Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1983 (Question K25:b)

130 - RAW DATA

12	0.3	01.	One month
4	0.1	02.	Two months
2	0.0	03.	Three months
15	0.3	04.	Four months
3	0.1	05.	Five months
4	0.1	06.	Six months
3	0.1	07.	Seven months
1	0.0	08.	Eight months
1	0.0	09.	Nine months
1	0.0	10.	Ten months
1	0.0	11.	Eleven months
1,741	37.0	12.	Twelve months
469	9.5	99.	NA; DK
4,661	52.5	00.	Inap.; none; "No" to K23b

V10272 'HD INT/DIVIDENDS 1983 ' TLOC= 17767-17772

1984 Head's Income From Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1983 (Question K24:b)

% nonzero = 47.5  
 mean nonzero = 3,676.7

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent asset income from dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; "No" to K23b  
 999999. \$999,999 or more

V10273 'HD #MO RECD ALIMONY 1983' TLOC= 17773-17774 MD=99

Number of Months 1984 Head Received Alimony in 1983 (Question K44:c)

		01.	One month
1	0.0	02.	Two months
1	0.0	03.	Three months
		04.	Four months
		05.	Five months
1	0.0	06.	Six months
		07.	Seven months
		08.	Eight months
		09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
15	0.4	12.	Twelve months
1	0.0	99.	NA; DK
6,899	99.5	00.	Inap.; none; "No" to K42c

V10274 'ALIMONY Y HEAD 1983 ' TLOC= 17775-17779

1984 Head's Alimony in 1983 (Question K43:c)

% nonzero = 0.5  
mean nonzero = 4,346.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to K42c  
99999. \$99,999 or more

V10275 'WF 1983 OTHER ASSET Y ' TLOC= 17780-17785

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Income from Assets in 1983 (Including rent, interest, dividends, alimony, trust funds, and royalties.)

% nonzero = 3.6  
mean nonzero = 3,415.8

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the asset income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The amount coded here excludes asset portions of income from any unincorporated business, farming, market gardening, or roomers and boarders that the wife/"wife" might have had. These assets are included in V10265, V10266, V10267, and V10268.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more  
000000. Inap.; none; wife/"wife" had no income from assets; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00)  
999999. \$999,999 or more

V10276 'ACC H+W 1983 ASSET Y ' TLOC= 17786

Accuracy of V10265 through V10275 (Asset income of 1984 head and wife/"wife" in 1983)

6,768	96.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; head and wife/"wife" had no asset income (V10265-V10275=0)
31	0.6	1.	Minor assignment
119	2.5	2.	Major assignment

V10277 'H+W 1983 TAXABLE Y ' TLOC= 17787-17793

1983 Total Taxable Income of 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 90.0  
mean nonzero, including negative values = 24,186.4

132 - RAW DATA

The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 9999999. These values represent the sum of V10254 through V10256, V10258 through V10261, V10263, V10265 through V10268, V10270, V10272, V10274, and V10275.

-999999. Loss of taxable income of \$999,999 or more  
0000000. None; no taxable income (V10254-V10256, V10258-V10261, V10263, V10265-V10268, V10270, V10272, V10274, and V10275=0)  
9999999. \$9,999,999 or more

V10278 'H+W 1983 SUPP OTR NONFU ' TLOC= 17794-17798 MD=99999

Contributions Made by 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" toward the Support of

Persons Outside the FU (Question K110)

% nonzero = 16.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3,056.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

00000. None; "No" to K108

99998. \$99,998 or more

99999. NA

V10279 'H+W 1983 # DEPENDENTS ' TLOC= 17799

Number of 1984 Head's Dependents in 1983

mean = 2.4

1,807	32.6	1.	One
1,812	29.0	2.	Two
1,297	15.5	3.	Three
1,162	14.0	4.	Four
544	5.9	5.	Five
205	2.2	6.	Six
58	0.6	7.	Seven
21	0.2	8.	Eight
12	0.0	9.	Nine or more

V10280 'H+W TOTAL 1983 EXEMPTION' TLOC= 17800-17801

Total Exemptions of 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1983 Income Taxes

mean = 2.7

RAW DATA - 133

The values for this variable represent the actual number of presumed exemptions for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e., no zero values are permitted, nor are missing data allowed.

V10281 '1983 TAX TABLE USED-H+W ' TLOC= 17802

Tax Table Used for 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" for Tax Year 1983

1,900	34.1	1.	Single
4,012	55.5	2.	Married
939	9.4	3.	Head of Household
20	0.2	4.	Got married in 1984
47	0.8	5.	Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out during 1984; female Head with Husband in FU
		9.	NA; other

V10282 'H+W 1983 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 17803-17807

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1983 of 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife"  
(Questions K26a-27:a)

% nonzero = 3.3

mean nonzero = 2,926.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to K26a

99999. \$99,999 or more

Accuracy of V10282 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife/"Wife" in 1983)

6,914	100.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V10282=00000)
1	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
3	0.0	2.	Major assignment

V10284 'H+W #MO RECEIVE SSI 83 ' TLOC= 17809-17810 MD=99

Number of Months 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1983 (Question K28:b)

3	0.0	01.	One month
4	0.0	02.	Two months
5	0.1	03.	Three months
3	0.0	04.	Four months
2	0.0	05.	Five months
2	0.1	06.	Six months

134 - RAW DATA

		07.	Seven months
3	0.0	08.	Eight months
2	0.0	09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
231	2.6	12.	Twelve months

4	0.1	99.	NA; DK
---	-----	-----	--------

6,659	97.1	00.	Inap.; none; "No" to K26b
-------	------	-----	---------------------------

V10285 'H+W 1983 SSI ' TLOC= 17811-17815

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1983 by 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" in 1983 (Questions K26b-28b)

% nonzero = 2.9  
mean nonzero = 2,292.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to K26b

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10286 'H+W 1983 OTR WELFARE ' TLOC= 17816-17820

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1983 by 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Questions K26c-28c)

% nonzero = 1.3  
mean nonzero = 1,930.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to K26c

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10287 'H+W #MO RECD SOC SEC 83 ' TLOC= 17821-17822 MD=99

Number of Months 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Social Security in 1983 (Question K28:c)

8	0.0	01.	One month
11	0.2	02.	Two months
4	0.0	03.	Three months
7	0.1	04.	Four months

8	0.1	05.	Five months
10	0.2	06.	Six months
9	0.1	07.	Seven months
10	0.1	08.	Eight months

RAW DATA - 135

12	0.2	09.	Nine months
5	0.1	10.	Ten months
3	0.1	11.	Eleven months
1,163	23.0	12.	Twelve months

99. NA; DK

5,668 75.8 00. Inap.; none; "No" to K29

V10288 'H+W 1983 SOCIAL SECURITY' TLOC= 17823-17827

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1983 by 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Question K32)

% nonzero = 24.2

mean nonzero = 5,863.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to K29

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10289 'H+W TYPE SOC SEC 1983 ' TLOC= 17828 MD=9

K31. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

196	2.4	1.	Disability
690	15.3	2.	Retirement
254	4.6	3.	Survivor's benefits
62	0.9	4.	Any combination of the above

25 0.6 7. Other

2 0.0 8. Don't Know

21 0.5 9. NA

5,668 75.8 0. Inap.; "No" to K29

V10290 'HD #MO REC VA PENSION 83' TLOC= 17829-17830 MD=99

Number of Months 1984 Head Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1983 (Question K37)

5	0.1	01.	One month
1	0.0	02.	Two months
		03.	Three months
1	0.0	04.	Four months
1	0.0	05.	Five months
4	0.0	06.	Six months
1	0.0	07.	Seven months
2	0.0	08.	Eight months

136 - RAW DATA

5	0.1	09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
221	3.5	12.	Twelve months

1 0.0 99. NA; DK

V10291 'HD 1983 VA PENSION ' TLOC= 17831-17835

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1983 by 1984 Head (Question K36)

% nonzero = 3.8  
mean nonzero = 3,534.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; "No" to K35

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10292 'HD #MO RECD OTR RET 83 ' TLOC= 17836-17837 MD=99

Number of Months 1984 Head Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1983 (Question K40)

7	0.1	01.	One month
3	0.1	02.	Two months
2	0.0	03.	Three months
4	0.1	04.	Four months
5	0.2	05.	Five months
6	0.1	06.	Six months
3	0.1	07.	Seven months
3	0.1	08.	Eight months
3	0.1	09.	Nine months
3	0.1	10.	Ten months
3	0.1	11.	Eleven months
443	10.3	12.	Twelve months

4 0.1 99. NA; DK

6,429 88.7 00. Inap.; none; "No" to K38

V10293 'HD OTHER RETIREMENT 1983' TLOC= 17838-17842

Amount of 1984 Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1983 (Question K39)

% nonzero = 11.3  
mean nonzero = 6,247.4

RAW DATA - 137

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to K38

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10294 'HD # OTR PENS RECD 1983 ' TLOC= 17843 MD=9

K41. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions) did you get?

440	10.0	1.	One pension
39	1.1	2.	Two pensions
5	0.1	3.	Three pensions
		4.	Four pensions
		5.	Five pensions
		6.	Six pensions
		7.	Seven pensions
		8.	Eight pensions or more

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

V10295 'HD 1983 UNEMP COMP ' TLOC= 17844-17848

Amount of 1984 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits,  
Received in 1983 (Question K43:a)

% nonzero = 7.5  
mean nonzero = 2,112.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the  
unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to K42a

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10296 'HD 1983 WORKERS COMP ' TLOC= 17849-17853

Amount of 1984 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1983 (K43b)

% nonzero = 1.5  
mean nonzero = 3,205.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the  
amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data  
were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to K42b

138 - RAW DATA

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10297 'HD #MO REC CHILD SUPP 83' TLOC= 17854-17855 MD=99

Number of Months 1984 Head Received Child Support in 1983 (Question  
K44:d)

5	0.1	01.	One month
2	0.1	02.	Two months
1	0.0	03.	Three months
9	0.1	04.	Four months
5	0.1	05.	Five months
7	0.1	06.	Six months
6	0.1	07.	Seven months
3	0.0	08.	Eight months
4	0.1	09.	Nine months
3	0.1	10.	Ten months
1	0.0	11.	Eleven months
100	1.6	12.	Twelve months

13 0.2 99. NA; DK

6,759 97.6 00. Inap.; none; "No" to K42d

V10298 'HD 1983 CHILD SUPPORT ' TLOC= 17856-17860

Amount of Child Support Received in 1983 by 1984 Head (Question K44d)

% nonzero = 2.4  
mean nonzero = 2,179.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the  
amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data  
were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to K42d

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10299 'HD #MO REC HELP FR REL83' TLOC= 17861-17862 MD=99



Number of Months 1984 Head Received Help from Relatives in 1983 (Question K44:e)

63	0.8	01.	One month
13	0.2	02.	Two months
6	0.1	03.	Three months
4	0.0	04.	Four months
6	0.1	05.	Five months
7	0.1	06.	Six months
7	0.1	07.	Seven months
2	0.0	08.	Eight months
1	0.0	09.	Nine months
1	0.0	10.	Ten months

RAW DATA - 139

2	0.0	11.	Eleven months
240	3.4	12.	Twelve months
176	1.8	99.	NA; DK
6,390	93.4	00.	Inap.; none; "No" to K42e

V10300 'HD 1983 HELP FROM RELS ' TLOC= 17863-17867

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1984 Head during 1983 (Question K43:e)

% nonzero = 6.6  
mean nonzero = 1,373.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to K42e

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10301 'HD #MO REC OTR TR Y 1983' TLOC= 17868-17869 MD=99

Number of Months 1984 Head Received Other Transfer Income in 1983 (Question K44:f)

43	0.8	01.	One month
14	0.2	02.	Two months
11	0.1	03.	Three months
8	0.1	04.	Four months
5	0.0	05.	Five months
6	0.1	06.	Six months
3	0.0	07.	Seven months
4	0.0	08.	Eight months
1	0.0	09.	Nine months
3	0.1	10.	Ten months
1	0.0	11.	Eleven months
90	1.4	12.	Twelve months

300 3.4 99. NA; DK

6,429 93.7 00. Inap.; none; "No" to K42f

V10302 'HD 1983 OTHER TR Y ' TLOC= 17870-17874

Amount of 1984 Head's Other Transfer Income Received in 1983 (Questions K43:f and K46)

% nonzero = 6.3  
mean nonzero = 1,367.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to K42f and K45

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10303 'WF 1983 OTHER TR Y ' TLOC= 17875-17879

Amount of 1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Transfer Income in 1983 (Questions K52 and K56)

% nonzero = 5.8

mean nonzero = 2,137.6

This variable excludes ADC/AFDC, other welfare, Social Security and Supplemental Security Income, and includes child support if clearly received only before marriage to the current Head. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of these other transfers in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; no wife/"wife"; "No" to K51; no other transfers reported at K55-K56

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10304 'ACC H+W 83 TR Y EXC ADC ' TLOC= 17880

Accuracy of V10285, V10286, V10288, V10291, V10293, V10295, V10296, V10298, V10300, V10302 and V10303 (Transfer income of 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" received in 1983 excluding ADC/AFDC)

6,824	98.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; Head and Wife/"Wife" had no transfer income (V10285, V10286, V10288, V10291, V10293, V10295, V10296, V10298, V10300, V10302 and V10303=0)
39	0.6	1.	Minor assignment
55	0.6	2.	Major assignment

V10305 'H+W 1983 TOT TR Y ' TLOC= 17881-17885

Total Transfer Income of 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received in 1983

% nonzero = 53.2

mean nonzero = 5,671.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the total amount of transfer income in whole dollars. These values are the sum of V10285, V10286, V10288, V10291, V10293, V10295, V10296, V10298, V10300, V10302 and V10303. All missing data were assigned.

RAW DATA - 141

00000. None (V10285, V10286, V10288, V10291, V10293, V10295, V10296, V10298, V10300, V10302 and V10303=0)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10306 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JAN 83' TLOC= 17886 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in January 1983 (Question K28:a)

345	2.7	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in January
11	0.0	9.	NA; DK

6,562 97.3 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
"No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10307 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC FEB 83' TLOC= 17887 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in February 1983  
(Question K28:a)

348 2.7 1. Received ADC/AFDC in February

11 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,559 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
"No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10308 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAR 83' TLOC= 17888 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in March 1983  
(Question K28:a)

349 2.8 1. Received ADC/AFDC March

11 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,558 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
"No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10309 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC APR 83' TLOC= 17889 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in April 1983  
(Question K28:a)

351 2.7 1. Received ADC/AFDC in April

11 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,556 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
"No" to K26a and K48 or K54

142 - RAW DATA

V10310 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAY 83' TLOC= 17890 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in May 1983 (Question K28:a)

353 2.8 1. Received ADC/AFDC in May

12 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,553 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
"No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10311 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUN 83' TLOC= 17891 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in June 1983  
(Question K28:a)

356 2.8 1. Received ADC/AFDC in June

12 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,550 97.1 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
"No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10312 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUL 83' TLOC= 17892 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in July 1983  
(Question K28:a)

355 2.8 1. Received ADC/AFDC in July

12 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,551 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
"No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10313 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC AUG 83' TLOC= 17893 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in August 1983  
(Question K28:a)

349 2.7 1. Received ADC/AFDC in August

12 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,557 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
"No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10314 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC SEP 83' TLOC= 17894 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in September 1983  
(Question K28:a)

348 2.7 1. Received ADC/AFDC in September

RAW DATA - 143

12 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,558 97.3 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
"No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10315 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC OCT 83' TLOC= 17895 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in October 1983  
(Question K28:a)

350 2.7 1. Received ADC/AFDC in October

12 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,556 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
"No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10316 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC NOV 83' TLOC= 17896 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in November 1983  
(Question K28:a)

352 2.8 1. Received ADC/AFDC in November

12 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,554 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
"No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10317 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC DEC 83' TLOC= 17897 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in December 1983  
(Question K28:a)

352 2.8 1. Received ADC/AFDC in December

12 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,554 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
"No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10318 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JAN 83' TLOC= 17898 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in January  
1983 (Question K28:c)

129 0.9 1. Received other welfare in January 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,781 99.0 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month;  
"No" to K26c and K48 or K54  
V10319 'H+W REC OTR WELFR FEB 83' TLOC= 17899 MD=9

144 - RAW DATA

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in February  
1983 (Question K28:c)

132 0.9 1. Received other welfare in February 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,778 99.0 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month;  
"No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10320 'H+W REC OTR WELFR MAR 83' TLOC= 17900 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in March 1983  
(Question K28:c)

131 0.9 1. Received other welfare in March 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,779 99.0 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month;  
"No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10321 'H+W REC OTR WELFR APR 83' TLOC= 17901 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in April 1983  
(Question K28:c)

128 0.9 1. Received other welfare in April 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,782 99.0 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month;  
"No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10322 'H+W REC OTR WELFR MAY 83' TLOC= 17902 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in May 1983  
(Question K28:c)

128 1.0 1. Received other welfare in May 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,782 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month;  
"No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10323 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JUN 83' TLOC= 17903 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in June 1983  
(Question K28:c)

125 1.0 1. Received other welfare in June 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 145

6,785 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month;  
"No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10324 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JUL 83' TLOC= 17904 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in July 1983

(Question K28:c)

126 1.0 1. Received other welfare in July 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,784 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month;  
"No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10325 'H+W REC OTR WELFR AUG 83' TLOC= 17905 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in August  
1983 (Question K28:c)

129 1.0 1. Received other welfare in August 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,781 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month;  
"No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10326 'H+W REC OTR WELFR SEP 83' TLOC= 17906 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in September  
1983 (Question K28:c)

133 1.0 1. Received other welfare in September 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,777 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month;  
"No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10327 'H+W REC OTR WELFR OCT 83' TLOC= 17907 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in October  
1983 (Question K28:c)

129 1.0 1. Received other welfare in October 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,781 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month;  
"No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10328 'H+W REC OTR WELFR NOV 83' TLOC= 17908 MD=9

146 - RAW DATA

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in November  
1983 (Question K28:c)

129 1.0 1. Received other welfare in November 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,781 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month;  
"No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10329 'H+W REC OTR WELFR DEC 83' TLOC= 17909 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in December  
1983 (Question K28:c)

134 1.0 1. Received other welfare in December 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,776 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month;  
"No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10330 'HD REC UNEMP COMP JAN 83' TLOC= 17910 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1983  
(Question K44:a)

249 3.4 1. Received unemployment compensation in January 1983

69 0.9 9. NA; DK

6,600 95.8 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; "No" to K42a

V10331 'HD REC UNEMP COMP FEB 83' TLOC= 17911 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1983  
(Question K44:a)

249 3.4 1. Received unemployment compensation in February 1983

70 0.9 9. NA; DK

6,599 95.7 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; "No" to K42a

V10332 'HD REC UNEMP COMP MAR 83' TLOC= 17912 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1983  
(Question K44:a)

237 3.1 1. Received unemployment compensation in March 1983

76 1.0 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 147

6,605 95.9 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; "No" to K42a

V10333 'HD REC UNEMP COMP APR 83' TLOC= 17913 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1983  
(Question K44:a)

224 2.8 1. Received unemployment compensation in April 1983

78 1.1 9. NA; DK

6,616 96.1 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; "No" to K42a

V10334 'HD REC UNEMP COMP MAY 83' TLOC= 17914 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1983  
(Question K44:a)

187 2.4 1. Received unemployment compensation in May 1983

75 1.0 9. NA; DK

6,656 96.6 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; "No" to K42a

V10335 'HD REC UNEMP COMP JUN 83' TLOC= 17915 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1983  
(Question K44:a)

176 2.2 1. Received unemployment compensation in June 1983

74 1.0 9. NA; DK

6,668 96.8 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; "No" to K42a

V10336 'HD REC UNEMP COMP JUL 83' TLOC= 17916 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1983  
(Question K44:a)

167 2.1 1. Received unemployment compensation in July 1983

74 1.0 9. NA; DK

6,677 96.9 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; "No" to K42a

V10337 'HD REC UNEMP COMP AUG 83' TLOC= 17917 MD=9

148 - RAW DATA

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1983  
(Question K44:a)

154 1.9 1. Received unemployment compensation in August 1983

75 1.0 9. NA; DK

6,689 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; "No" to K42a

V10338 'HD REC UNEMP COMP SEP 83' TLOC= 17918 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1983  
(Question K44:a)

127 1.6 1. Received unemployment compensation in September 1983

73 0.9 9. NA; DK

6,718 97.5 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; "No" to K42a

V10339 'HD REC UNEMP COMP OCT 83' TLOC= 17919 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1983  
(Question K44:a)

145 1.8 1. Received unemployment compensation in October 1983

73 0.9 9. NA; DK

6,700 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; "No" to K42a

V10340 'HD REC UNEMP COMP NOV 83' TLOC= 17920 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1983  
(Question K44:a)

165 2.2 1. Received unemployment compensation in November 1983

74 0.9 9. NA; DK

6,679 96.9 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; "No" to K42a

V10341 'HD REC UNEMP COMP DEC 83' TLOC= 17921 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1983  
(Question K44:a)

180 2.4 1. Received unemployment compensation in December 1983

77 1.0 9. NA; DK



6,661 96.6 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; "No" to K42a

V10342 'WF REC UNEMP COMP JAN 83' TLOC= 17922 MD=9  
Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in January  
1983 (Question K53)

68 0.9 1. Received unemployment compensation in January 1983  
16 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,834 99.0 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; "No" to K51

V10343 'WF REC UNEMP COMP FEB 83' TLOC= 17923 MD=9  
Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in Febru-  
ary 1983 (Question K53)

70 0.9 1. Received unemployment compensation in February 1983  
15 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,833 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; "No" to K51

V10344 'WF REC UNEMP COMP MAR 83' TLOC= 17924 MD=9  
Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in March  
1983 (Question K53)

64 0.8 1. Received unemployment compensation in March 1983  
18 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,836 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; "No" to K51

V10345 'WF REC UNEMP COMP APR 83' TLOC= 17925 MD=9  
Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in April  
1983 (Question K53)

60 0.7 1. Received unemployment compensation in April 1983  
19 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,839 99.0 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; "No" to K51

V10346 'WF REC UNEMP COMP MAY 83' TLOC= 17926 MD=9  
Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in May  
1983 (Question K53)

53 0.7 1. Received unemployment compensation in May 1983  
17 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,848 99.1 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; "No" to K51

V10347 'WF REC UNEMP COMP JUN 83' TLOC= 17927 MD=9  
Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in June  
1983 (Question K53)

150 - RAW DATA

59	0.8	1.	Received unemployment compensation in June 1983
17	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,842	99.0	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51
V10348	'WF REC UNEMP COMP JUL 83'	TLOC= 17928	MD=9
	Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1983 (Question K53)		
64	0.9	1.	Received unemployment compensation in July 1983
15	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,839	98.9	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51
V10349	'WF REC UNEMP COMP AUG 83'	TLOC= 17929	MD=9
	Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1983 (Question K53)		
64	0.9	1.	Received unemployment compensation in August 1983
15	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,839	99.0	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51
V10350	'WF REC UNEMP COMP SEP 83'	TLOC= 17930	MD=9
	Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1983 (Question K53)		
54	0.7	1.	Received unemployment compensation in September 1983
15	0.2	9.	NA; DK
			RAW DATA - 151
6,849	99.1	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51
V10351	'WF REC UNEMP COMP OCT 83'	TLOC= 17931	MD=9
	Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1983 (Question K53)		
49	0.6	1.	Received unemployment compensation in October 1983
15	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,854	99.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51
V10352	'WF REC UNEMP COMP NOV 83'	TLOC= 17932	MD=9
	Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1983 (Question K53)		
51	0.5	1.	Received unemployment compensation in November 1983
15	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,852	99.3	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51
V10353	'WF REC UNEMP COMP DEC 83'	TLOC= 17933	MD=9
	Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1983 (Question K53)		

54	0.6	1.	Received unemployment compensation in December 1983
15	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,849	99.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51
V10354	'HD REC WORKR COMP JAN 83'	TLOC= 17934	MD=9
	Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in January 1983 (Question K44:b)		
26	0.5	1.	Received worker's compensation in January 1983
13	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,879	99.4	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b
V10355	'HD REC WORKR COMP FEB 83'	TLOC= 17935	MD=9
152 - RAW DATA			
	Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in February 1983 (Question K44:b)		
29	0.6	1.	Received worker's compensation in February 1983
13	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,876	99.3	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b
V10356	'HD REC WORKR COMP MAR 83'	TLOC= 17936	MD=9
	Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in March 1983 (Question K44:b)		
32	0.6	1.	Received worker's compensation in March 1983
13	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,873	99.3	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b
V10357	'HD REC WORKR COMP APR 83'	TLOC= 17937	MD=9
	Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in April 1983 (Question K44:b)		
27	0.5	1.	Received worker's compensation in April 1983
14	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,877	99.4	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b
V10358	'HD REC WORKR COMP MAY 83'	TLOC= 17938	MD=9
	Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in May 1983 (Question K44:b)		
29	0.5	1.	Received worker's compensation in May 1983
13	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,876	99.4	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b
V10359	'HD REC WORKR COMP JUN 83'	TLOC= 17939	MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in June 1983 (Question K44:b)

39 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in June 1983  
14 0.1 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 153

6,865 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10360 'HD REC WORKR COMP JUL 83' TLOC= 17940 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in July 1983 (Question K44:b)

34 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in July 1983  
14 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,870 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10361 'HD REC WORKR COMP AUG 83' TLOC= 17941 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in August 1983 (Question K44:b)

32 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in August 1983  
15 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,871 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10362 'HD REC WORKR COMP SEP 83' TLOC= 17942 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in September 1983 (Question K44:b)

32 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in September 1983  
14 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,872 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10363 'HD REC WORKR COMP OCT 83' TLOC= 17943 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in October 1983 (Question K44:b)

33 0.5 1. Received worker's compensation in October 1983  
14 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,871 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10364 'HD REC WORKR COMP NOV 83' TLOC= 17944 MD=9

154 - RAW DATA

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in November 1983 (Question K44:b)

35 0.5 1. Received worker's compensation in November 1983

14 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,869 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10365 'HD REC WORKR COMP DEC 83' TLOC= 17945 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in December 1983 (Question K44:b)

39 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in December 1983

14 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,865 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10366 'TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 17946-17950

Taxable Income in 1983 of First Other FU Member (and Spouse)

% nonzero = 24.2

mean nonzero = 6,356.6

If the 1983 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out or died, then his or her taxable income, if any, is included here. The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; no Other FU Member with taxable income

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10367 '# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 17951-17952

Number of Exemptions for 1983 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

% nonzero = 23.8

mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member for 1983 taxes.

00. Inap.; 1983 Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview or 1983 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out between January 1984 and the time of the 1984 interview (V10366>00000); no Other FU Member with taxable income (V10366=00000)

RAW DATA - 155

V10368 'TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 17953

Tax Table Used for 1983 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

1,165 18.3 1. Single and was in FU for all of 1983  
27 0.5 2. Married and was in FU for all of 1983  
17 0.2 3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1983  
47 0.8 5. 1983 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband died since last interview; 1983 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband moved out between January 1984 and the time of the 1984 interview  
263 4.1 6. Single and was in FU only part of 1983  
10 0.1 7. Married and was in FU only part of 1983  
15 0.2 8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1983

9. NA; other

5,374 75.8 0. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V10366=00000)

V10369 'TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 17954-17958

Taxable Income in 1983 for Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 7.1  
mean nonzero = 3,860.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; no Second Other FU Member with taxable income

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10370 '# EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 17959-17960

Number of Exemptions for 1983 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 7.1  
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member for 1983 taxes.

00. Inap.; no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V10369=00000)

V10371 'TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 17961

Tax Table Used for 1983 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

408	6.2	1.	Single and was in FU for all of 1983
3	0.1	2.	Married and was in FU for all of 1983

156 - RAW DATA

2	0.0	3.	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1983
54	0.8	6.	Single and was in FU only part of 1983
1	0.0	7.	Married and was in FU only part of 1983
1	0.0	8.	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1983

9. NA; other

6,449 92.9 0. Inap.; no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V10369=00000)

V10372 'TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 17962-17966

Taxable Income in 1983 of Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 1.9  
mean nonzero = 4,529.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; no Third Other FU Member with taxable income

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10373 '# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 17967-17968

Number of Exemptions for 1983 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 1.9  
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member for 1983 taxes.

00. Inap.; no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V10372=00000)

V10374 'TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 17969

Tax Table Used for 1983 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

111	1.6	1.	Single and was in FU for all of 1983
1	0.0	2.	Married and was in FU for all of 1983
		3.	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1983
18	0.3	6.	Single and was in FU only part of 1983
		7.	Married and was in FU only part of 1983
		8.	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1983
		9.	NA; other
6,788	98.1	0.	Inap.; no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V10372=00000)

RAW DATA - 157

V10375 'TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 17970-17974

Taxable Income in 1983 of Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.5

mean nonzero = 4,361.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10376 '# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 17975-17976

Number of Exemptions for 1983 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.5

mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

00. Inap.; no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V10375=00000)

V10377 'TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 17977

Tax Table Used for 1983 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

26	0.4	1.	Single and was in FU for all of 1983
		2.	Married and was in FU for all of 1983
		3.	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1983
3	0.0	6.	Single and was in FU only part of 1983
		7.	Married and was in FU only part of 1983
		8.	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1983
		9.	NA; other

6,889 99.5 0. Inap.; no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V10375=00000)

V10378 'TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 17978-17982

Taxable Income in 1983 of Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 3,076.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned

00000. Inap.; none; no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10379 '# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 17983-17984

Number of Exemptions for 1983 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.

00. Inap.; no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V10378=00000)

V10380 'TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 17985

Tax Table Used for 1983 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

6	0.1	1. Single and was in FU for all of 1983
		2. Married and was in FU for all of 1983
		3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1983
1	0.0	6. Single and was in FU only part of 1983
		7. Married and was in FU only part of 1983
		8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1983
		9. NA; other

6,911 99.9 0. Inap.; no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V10378=00000)

V10381 'OFUM 1983 ANN WRK HRS ' TLOC= 17986-17989

Annual 1983 Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 22.8

mean nonzero = 1,302.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; no one other than 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" worked in 1983; no one other than 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" in FU during 1983

9999. 9,999 hours or more

V10382 'OFUM 1983 TOT ANN TXBL Y' TLOC= 17990-17995

Total 1983 Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

RAW DATA - 159

% nonzero = 24.2

mean nonzero = 7,989.0

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The values represent the sum of V10366, V10369, V10372, V10375, and V10378, as well as any additional taxable income if there were more than five persons with such income.

000000. None; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V10366=00000)

999999. \$999,999 or more



V10383 'ACC OFUM ANN TXBL Y 1983' TLOC= 17996

Accuracy of V10382 (Total 1983 taxable income of all others in FU)

6,559	95.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V10366=00000)
44	0.6	1.	Minor assignment
315	3.8	2.	Major assignment

V10384 'OFUM 1983 ASSET Y ' TLOC= 17997-18001

Total 1983 Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 3.4  
mean nonzero = 1,942.3

Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the asset income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. The amount represented by this variable is included in the total taxable income of others (V10382).

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members had asset income  
99999. \$99,999 or more

V10385 'OFUM 1983 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 18002-18006

Total 1983 ADC/AFDC Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.3  
mean nonzero = 2,898.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from ADC/AFDC  
99999. \$99,999 or more

160 - RAW DATA

V10386 'OFUM 1983 SSI ' TLOC= 18007-18011

Total 1983 Supplemental Security Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.9  
mean nonzero = 2,438.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from SSI  
99999. \$99,999 or more

V10387 'OFUM 1983 OTHER WELFARE ' TLOC= 18012-18016

Total 1983 Other Welfare Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.4  
mean nonzero = 1,600.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from other welfare

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10388 'OFUM 1983 SOC SECURITY ' TLOC= 18017-18021

Total 1983 Social Security Payments Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 3.6  
mean nonzero = 3,837.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from Social Security

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10389 'OFUM 1983 VA PAYMENTS ' TLOC= 18022-18026

Total 1983 Veterans Administration Pension(s) Received by All Other FU Members in FU in 1983

RAW DATA - 161

% nonzero = 0.4  
mean nonzero = 4,446.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Veterans Administration Pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from Veterans Administration

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10390 'OFUM 1983 OTR RETIREMENT' TLOC= 18027-18031

Total 1983 Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.9  
mean nonzero = 4,082.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from other retirement

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10391 'OFUM 1983 UNEMPL COMP ' TLOC= 18032-18036

Total 1983 Unemployment Compensation of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.7  
mean nonzero = 2,296.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from unemployment

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10392 'OFUM 1983 WORKERS COMP ' TLOC= 18037-18041

Total 1983 Worker's Compensation of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero = 7,508.6

162 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from worker's compensation

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10393 'OFUM 1983 CHILD SUPPORT ' TLOC= 18042-18046

Total 1983 Child Support of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.0  
mean nonzero = 1,615.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from child support

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10394 'OFUM 1983 HELP FR RELS ' TLOC= 18047-18051

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1983 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.3  
mean nonzero = 585.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members received help from relatives

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10395 'OFUM 1983 MISC TRANSFERS' TLOC= 18052-18056

Total Other Transfer Income Received in 1983 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.9  
mean nonzero = 895.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members received miscellaneous transfers

99999. \$99,999 or more

RAW DATA - 163

V10396 'OFUM 1983 TOT TRANSFER Y' TLOC= 18057-18061

Total 1983 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 7.0  
mean nonzero = 3,752.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V10385 through V10395 in whole dollars.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members had transfer income  
99999. \$99,999 or more

V10397 'ACC OFUM 1983 TRANSFERS ' TLOC= 18062

Accuracy of V10396 (Total transfer income of all Other FU Members in FU during 1983)

6,812 98.6 0. Inap.; no assignment; no Other FU Members had transfer income (V10396=00000)  
20 0.3 1. Minor assignment  
86 1.1 2. Major assignment

V10398 '# OFUMS RECEIVED Y 1983 ' TLOC= 18063

Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1983 Other Than 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife"

5,119 72.2 0. None; no Other FU Member with income (V10382=00000 and V10396=00000)  
1,197 19.1 1. One  
420 6.3 2. Two  
140 1.9 3. Three  
30 0.4 4. Four  
8 0.1 5. Five  
6. Six  
3 0.1 7. Seven  
1 0.0 8. Eight  
9. Nine or more

V10399 '# OFUMS RECD LAB Y 1983 ' TLOC= 18064

Number of Labor Income Receivers in FU in 1983 Other Than 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife"

5,452 77.2 0. None; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V10382=00000)  
1,028 16.3 1. One

164 - RAW DATA

320 4.8 2. Two  
92 1.3 3. Three  
19 0.3 4. Four  
4 0.1 5. Five  
6. Six  
2 0.0 7. Seven  
1 0.0 8. Eight  
9. Nine or more

V10400 '1968 ID ' TLOC= 18065-18068

1968 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2932 indicate that the 1984 Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is non-sample) was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

V10401 '1969 ID ' TLOC= 18069-18072

1969 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969

V10402 '1970 ID ' TLOC= 18073-18076

1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970

V10403 '1971 ID ' TLOC= 18077-18080

1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971

V10404 '1972 ID ' TLOC= 18081-18084

1972 Interview Number

RAW DATA - 165

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972

V10405 '1973 ID ' TLOC= 18085-18088

1973 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973

V10406 '1974 ID ' TLOC= 18089-18092

1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974

V10407 '1975 ID ' TLOC= 18093-18096

1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1975

V10408 '1976 ID ' TLOC= 18097-18100

1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1976

V10409 '1977 ID ' TLOC= 18101-18104

1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

166 - RAW DATA

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1977

V10410 '1978 ID ' TLOC= 18105-18108

1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1978

V10411 '1979 ID ' TLOC= 18109-18112

1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1979

V10412 '1980 ID ' TLOC= 18113-18116

1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1980

V10413 '1981 ID ' TLOC= 18117-18120

1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1981

V10414 '1982 ID ' TLOC= 18121-18124

1982 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 indicate the 1982 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1982

V10415 '1983 ID ' TLOC= 18125-18128

## 1983 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 indicate the 1983 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1983

V10416 'DATE OF 1984 INT ' TLOC= 18129-18132 MD=9999

Item 4, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Date of Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1984 began March 5 (0305).

9999. NA; mail interview

V10417 'LENGTH OF 1984 INT ' TLOC= 18133-18135 MD=999

Item 5, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Length of Interview

mean = 29.5

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

999. NA; mail interview

V10418 '# IN FU ' TLOC= 18136-18137

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1984 Interview

mean = 2.5

This variable is identical to V10222. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

V10419 'AGE OF 1984 HEAD ' TLOC= 18138-18139 MD=99

Age of 1984 Head

mean, excluding missing data = 46.7

This variable represents the actual age of the 1984 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

98. 98 years of age or older

99. NA

## 168 - RAW DATA

V10420 'SEX OF 1984 HEAD ' TLOC= 18140

Sex of 1984 Head

4,856	68.8	1.	Male
2,062	31.2	2.	Female

V10421 'AGE OF 1984 WIFE ' TLOC= 18141-18142 MD=99

Age of 1984 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 54.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 43.7

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or "wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

00. No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female (V10420=2) or single male

98. 98 years of age or older

99. NA

V10422 '# CHILDREN IN FU ' TLOC= 18143-18144

Number of Persons in FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 37.4

mean nonzero = 1.9

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

00. None

V10423 'AGE YOUNGEST CHILD ' TLOC= 18145-18146 MD=99

Age of Youngest Person in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 37.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.1

The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years (01 through 17) of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.

01. Newborn up to second birthday

99. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 169

00. Inap.; no persons age 17 or younger in FU  
(V10422=00)

V10424 '# NONFU SHARING HU ' TLOC= 18147-18148 MD=99

Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU

% nonzero = 12.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.1

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members (01-20) sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.

99. NA; DK

00. None

V10425 '# NONFU SHARERS WITH CS ' TLOC= 18149-18150

Number of Non-FU Members Who were Included in Other Panel FUs and Who Shared the Housing Unit with This FU

% nonzero = 7.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members sharing the housing unit with this FU (01-20) but who were included in other responding FUs.



99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none (V10424=00)

V10426 'A3 MARITAL STATUS ' TLOC= 18151 MD=9

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or single?

3,850	53.9	1.	Married
1,278	17.3	2.	Single
661	13.1	3.	Widowed
728	12.1	4.	Divorced
400	3.6	5.	Separated

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

V10427 'A4 WTR EVER MARRIED ' TLOC= 18152 MD=9

A4. Were you ever married?

95	1.0	1.	Yes
1,179	16.3	5.	No

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

170 - RAW DATA

5,640 82.7 0. Inap; not single (V10426=1, 3-5 or 9)

V10428 'A5 WHAT HAPND LST MARR ' TLOC= 18153 MD=9

A5. What happened to your last marriage--were you widowed, divorced, separated, or what?

4	0.0	3.	Widowed
76	0.9	4.	Divorced
12	0.0	5.	Separated
2	0.0	7.	Other; annulled

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,823 99.0 0. Inap; not single (V10426=1, 3-5 or 9); never married (V10427=5 or 9)

V10429 'A6 WTR OWN CAR/TRUCK ' TLOC= 18154 MD=9

A6. Do you (or anyone else in the family here) own a car or truck?

5,420	84.2	1.	Yes
1,496	15.8	5.	No

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

V10430 'A7 #CARS/TRUCKS OWNED ' TLOC= 18155 MD=9

A7. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living there) own?

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.8

2,524	38.5	1.	One
2,123	31.7	2.	Two
548	9.6	3.	Three
145	2.8	4.	Four
38	0.7	5.	Five
15	0.3	6.	Six
8	0.2	7.	Seven
9	0.2	8.	Eight or more

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

1,497 15.8 0. Inap.; own no cars or trucks (V10429=5 or 9)

A8. During the last year, about how many miles did you (and your family) drive in your [car(s)/(and) truck(s)]?

% nonzero = 83.8  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17,453.6

RAW DATA - 171

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual number of miles driven annually. Note that missing data are allowed.

- 99998. 99,998 miles or more
- 99999. NA; DK
- 00000. Inap.; none; FU does not own car or truck (V10429=5 or 9)

V10432 'B1 ACTUAL # ROOMS ' TLOC= 18161 MD=9

B1. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.2

If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

- 19 0.2 0. None; FU shares room
- 155 2.2 1. One room
- 353 5.0 2. Two rooms
- 686 9.4 3. Three rooms
- 1,298 15.8 4. Four rooms
- 1,498 20.9 5. Five rooms
- 1,346 20.0 6. Six rooms
- 790 12.8 7. Seven rooms
- 674 12.1 8. Eight rooms or more
- 99 1.4 9. NA; DK

V10433 'B2 TYPE HU ' TLOC= 18162 MD=9

B2. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

- 4,395 66.8 1. One-family house
- 446 6.0 2. Two-family house; duplex
- 1,461 18.0 3. Apartment; housing project
- 397 5.5 4. Mobile home; trailer
- 207 3.5 7. Other
- 12 0.2 9. NA; DK

V10434 'B3 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:1 ' TLOC= 18163-18164 MD=99

B3. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - First Mention

The codes below are in priority order.

- 4,127 56.7 01. Gas

172 - RAW DATA

- 1,435 20.8 02. Electricity
- 853 15.2 03. Oil
- 258 3.6 04. Wood

24	0.4	05.	Coal
6	0.1	06.	Solar
39	0.9	10.	Bottled gas; propane
34	0.4	11.	Kerosene
20	0.3	97.	Other
77	1.0	98.	Don't know
21	0.3	99.	NA
24	0.3	00.	Inap.; no heat in dwelling

V10435 'B3 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:2 ' TLOC= 18165-18166

B3. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - Second Mention

The codes below are in priority order.

		01.	Gas
80	0.8	02.	Electricity
29	0.5	03.	Oil
353	5.6	04.	Wood
32	0.6	05.	Coal
5	0.1	06.	Solar
7	0.2	10.	Bottled gas; propane
50	0.6	11.	Kerosene
24	0.5	97.	Other

98. Don't know

6,338 91.3 00. Inap.; no second mention; no heat in dwelling  
(V10434=00)

V10436 'B4 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSIDY' TLOC= 18167 MD=9

B4. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive any such help with heating bills from this last winter (1983-84)?

578	6.7	1.	Yes
6,324	93.1	5.	No

16 0.3 9. NA; DK

V10437 'B6 OWN/RENT OR WHAT ' TLOC= 18168

B6. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

3,555	60.2	1.	Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here
2,917	34.1	5.	Pays rent

RAW DATA - 173

446 5.7 8. Neither owns nor rents

V10438 'B8 HAVE MORTGAGE? ' TLOC= 18169 MD=9

B8. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

2,374	36.1	1.	Yes
1,177	24.1	5.	No

3 0.1 9. NA; DK

3,364 39.8 0. Inap.; not a homeowner (V10437=5 or 8)

V10439 'B12 # PAY ON MORTGAGE? ' TLOC= 18170-18171 MD=99

B12. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

% nonzero = 36.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.7

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the number of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has. Note that missing data are allowed.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not a home owner (V10437=5 or 8); no mortgage (V10438=5 or 9)

V10440 'B13 SECOND MORTGAGE?' ' TLOC= 18172 MD=9

B13. Do you also have a second mortgage?

240 3.9 1. Yes  
2,127 32.1 5. No

7 0.0 9. NA; DK

4,544 63.9 0. Inap.; not a home owner (V10437=5 or 8); no mortgage (V10438=5 or 9)

V10441 'B14 PROP TAX IN MTG PMT?' TLOC= 18173 MD=9

B14. Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?

1,279 18.9 1. Yes  
949 15.2 5. No

153 2.2 9. NA; DK

4,537 63.7 0. Inap.; not a homeowner (V10437=5 or 8); no mortgage (V10438=5 or 9)

V10442 'B18 RENTED FURNISHED?' ' TLOC= 18174 MD=9

174 - RAW DATA

B18. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

306 4.1 1. Yes  
2,569 29.5 5. No

43 0.5 9. NA; DK

4,000 65.9 0. Inap.; does not rent (V10437=1 or 8)

V10443 'B19 PAY HEAT/ELEC/WATER?' TLOC= 18175 MD=9

B19. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself? (If the FU rents)

2,242 26.0 1. Yes  
667 8.0 5. No

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,000 65.9 0. Inap.; does not rent (V10437=1 or 8)

V10444 'B21 HEAT INCLD IN RENT?' ' TLOC= 18176 MD=9

B21. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

403 5.6 1. Yes  
1,693 19.1 5. No

150 1.4 9. NA; DK

4,672 73.9 0. Inap.; does not rent (V10437=1 or 8); does not pay for heat, electricity or water (V10443=5 or 9)

V10445 'B22 WHY NOT OWN/RENT' ' TLOC= 18177 MD=9

B22. How is that? (If the FU neither owns nor rents)

5	0.1	1.	Servant; housekeeper
21	0.3	2.	Farm laborer; ranch laborer
50	0.6	3.	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
292	3.8	4.	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes.
5	0.1	5.	Sold own home, but still living there
5	0.1	6.	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
10	0.2	7.	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found.
56	0.6	8.	Other
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK

RAW DATA - 175

6,472 94.3 0. Inap.; owns or rents (V10437=1 or 5)

V10446 'B24 PAY HEAT/ELEC/WATER?' TLOC= 18178 MD=9

B24. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself? (If the FU neither owns nor rents)

164	2.2	1.	Yes
272	3.3	5.	No

11	0.2	9.	NA; DK
----	-----	----	--------

6,471 94.3 0. Inap.; owns or rents (V10437=1 or 5)

V10447 'B27 MOVD SINCE SPR 1983?' TLOC= 18179 MD=9

B27. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1983?

1,772	22.9	1.	Yes
5,142	77.1	5.	No

4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

V10448 'B28 MONTH MOVED ' TLOC= 18180-18181 MD=99

B28. What month was that? (Most Recent Move)

146	1.9	01.	January
168	2.1	02.	February
155	2.1	03.	March
147	1.9	04.	April
111	1.4	05.	May
168	2.2	06.	June
115	1.4	07.	July
195	2.5	08.	August
128	1.8	09.	September
144	2.0	10.	October
141	2.0	11.	November
114	1.4	12.	December

40	0.4	99.	NA; DK month
----	-----	-----	--------------

5,146 77.1 00. Inap.; has not moved (V10447=5 or 9)

V10449 'B29 WHY MOVED ' TLOC= 18182 MD=9

B29. Why did you (HEAD) move?

The codes below are in priority order.

190	2.8	1.	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
60	1.0	2.	To get nearer to work

## 176 - RAW DATA

309	3.7	3.	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better place
134	1.9	4.	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
353	4.3	5.	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
96	1.3	6.	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
362	4.6	7.	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
228	2.9	8.	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
40	0.4	9.	NA; DK
5,146	77.1	0.	Inap.; has not moved (V10447=5 or 9)
V10450			'B30 WTR MIGHT MOVE' TLOC= 18183 MD=9
			B30. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?
2,622	34.8	1.	Yes; might or maybe, hope to
4,082	62.7	5.	No
210	2.4	8.	Don't know
4	0.1	9.	NA
V10451			'B31 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING' TLOC= 18184 MD=9
			B31. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?
1,236	15.4	1.	Definitely
869	11.5	2.	Probably
505	7.8	3.	More uncertain
12	0.2	9.	NA
4,296	65.2	0.	Inap.; does not plan to move (V10450=5, 8 or 9)
V10452			'B32 WHY MIGHT MOVE' TLOC= 18185 MD=9
			B32. Why (will/might) you move?
			The codes below are in priority order.
329	5.5	1.	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
72	1.2	2.	To get nearer to work
575	6.1	3.	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better place
178	2.7	4.	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent

RAW DATA - 177

734	8.6	5.	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
213	2.8	6.	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
211	3.0	7.	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
292	4.6	8.	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
18	0.2	9.	NA; DK

4,296 65.2 0. Inap.; does not plan to move (V10450=5, 8 or 9)

V10453 'C1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD ' TLOC= 18186

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

In certain rare cases, for example, those on "workfare" or in prison and not working (V10453=8 and V10454=5 or V10455=5), either Section D or E was asked depending on how the Head viewed his/her particular situation.

4,708	66.6	1.	Working now
77	0.8	2.	Only temporarily laid off
450	4.0	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
811	17.3	4.	Retired
292	3.2	5.	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
447	6.2	6.	Keeping house
100	1.3	7.	Student
33	0.5	8.	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V10454 'C2 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18187 MD=9

C2. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

135	2.3	1.	Yes
1,547	26.2	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
5,235	71.4	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1, 2, or 3)

V10455 'C3 WORK 10+ HRS/WK(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18188 MD=9

C3. Are you working more than 10 hours per week?

64	1.1	1.	Yes
71	1.2	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK

178 - RAW DATA

6,783	97.7	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1, 2, or 3); not working for money now (V10454=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V10456 'C4 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18189 MD=9

C4. Do you (HEAD) work for someone else, yourself, or what?

4,197	57.3	1.	Someone else
108	1.8	2.	Both someone else and self
543	9.4	3.	Self only
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
2,069	31.4	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10457 'C5 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18190 MD=9

C5. (In your work for someone else,) do you work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

271	2.8	1.	Federal government
256	3.5	2.	State government
367	5.2	3.	Local government; public school system
3,363	46.8	4.	Private company; non-government

32	0.5	7.	Other
16	0.2	9.	NA; DK
2,613	40.9	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10458 'C6 IS JOB NOW UNION(H-E)' TLOC= 18191 MD=9

C6. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

1,062	14.0	1.	Yes
3,220	44.9	5.	No
23	0.2	9.	NA; DK
2,613	40.9	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10459 'C7 BELONG UNION? (HD-E) ' TLOC= 18192 MD=9

RAW DATA - 179

C7. Do you belong to that labor union?

941	12.8	1.	Yes
119	1.2	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
5,856	86.0	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V10458=5 or 9)

V10460 'C8-9 MAIN OCC:3DIGT(H-E)' TLOC= 18193-18195 MD=999

C8. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

C9. What are your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

756	13.4	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
672	12.0	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
68	1.4	260-280.	Sales Workers
645	9.7	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
913	11.9	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
564	6.3	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
290	3.3	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
231	2.2	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
71	1.4	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
50	0.6	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
537	6.1	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
46	0.3	980-984.	Private Household Workers
6	0.1	999.	NA; DK
2,069	31.4	000.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8



V10461 'C10 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E)' TLOC= 18196-18198 MD=999

C10. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for

180 - RAW DATA

this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

166	2.7	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
48	0.5	047-057.	Mining
413	5.3	067-077.	Construction
1,208	16.8	107-398.	Manufacturing
448	6.2	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
764	11.2	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
213	3.4	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
229	3.0	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
174	1.8	769-798.	Personal Services
40	0.6	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
718	11.6	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
388	4.9	907-937.	Public Administration
40	0.5	999.	NA; DK
2,069	31.4	000.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10462 'C11 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E) ' TLOC= 18199 MD=9

C11. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

1,788	29.0	1.	Salaried
2,302	27.6	3.	Paid by hour
754	11.9	7.	Other
5	0.1	9.	NA; DK
2,069	31.4	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu- dent and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10463 'C12 PAY/HR-SALARY(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18200-18203 MD=9999

C12. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 29.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,252.6

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

RAW DATA - 181

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is not salaried (V10462=3, 7 or 9)

V10464 'C13 WTR SAL PD OT(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18204 MD=9

C13. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

510 7.0 1. Yes  
1,265 21.7 5. No

13 0.2 9. NA; DK

5,130 71.0 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is not salaried (V10462=3, 7 or 9)

V10465 'C14 PAY/HR-SLRYOT(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18205-18208 MD=9999

C14. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

% nonzero = 7.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,459.9

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is not salaried (V10462=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V10464=5 or 9)

V10466 'C15 PAY/HR-HOURLY(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18209-18212 MD=9999

C15. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

182 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 27.6  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 864.2

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (V10462=1, 7 or 9)

C16. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

% nonzero = 24.9  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,285.4

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (V10462=1, 7 or 9)

V10468 'C17 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E) ' TLOC= 18217 MD=9

C17. How is that? (For those Heads who are neither salaried nor paid hourly)

- 65 0.9 1. Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
- 132 2.4 2. Commission
- 32 0.6 3. Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage
- 91 1.5 4. Hourly/salary plus commission
- 191 3.6 5. Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
- 191 2.2 6. By the job/day/mile
- 49 0.7 7. Other

RAW DATA - 183

- 3 0.1 9. NA; DK
- 6,164 88.1 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V10462=1, 3 or 9)

V10469 'C18 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E) ' TLOC= 18218-18221 MD=9999

C18. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

% nonzero = 7.6  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2,102.7

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; nothing; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V10462=1, 3 or 9)

V10470 'C20 JOB PAY MED IN?(H-E) ' TLOC= 18222 MD=9

C20. Here are some questions about fringe benefits that workers some-

times get in addition to their wages. Please tell me whether you (HEAD) get any of these fringe benefits on your main job: Does your employer pay for any medical, surgical, or hospital insurance that covers any illness or injury that might happen to you when you are not at work?

3,012	44.6	1.	Yes
1,238	14.0	5.	No
39	0.4	8.	Don't Know
16	0.2	9.	NA
2,613	40.9	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

184 - RAW DATA

V10471 'C21 JOB PAY SK DAY?(H-E)' TLOC= 18223 MD=9

C21. Do you get full pay for sick days?

2,765	40.3	1.	Yes
1,480	18.4	5.	No
43	0.3	8.	Don't Know
17	0.2	9.	NA
2,613	40.9	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10472 'C22 JOB PAY DENTAL?(H-E)' TLOC= 18224 MD=9

C22. Do you have any dental benefits on your main job?

1,997	29.2	1.	Yes
2,261	29.4	5.	No
29	0.3	8.	Don't Know
18	0.2	9.	NA
2,613	40.9	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10473 'C23 JOB PAY LF INS?(H-E)' TLOC= 18225 MD=9

C23. Does your employer pay for life insurance that would cover you if your death were not job-related?

2,399	35.1	1.	Yes
1,767	22.4	5.	No
123	1.4	8.	Don't Know
16	0.2	9.	NA
2,613	40.9	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10474 'C24 JOB GET PD VAC?(H-E)' TLOC= 18226 MD=9

C24. Not counting holidays like Christmas and Labor Day, do you get paid vacation or personal days?

3,501	49.2	1.	Yes
748	9.4	5.	No
35	0.2	8.	Don't Know
21	0.2	9.	NA
2,613	40.9	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10475 'C25 # PD VAC HRS(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18227-18230 MD=9999

C25. How much paid vacation or personal time do you get each year?--  
HOURS

% nonzero = 49.2  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 120.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours (0001-2080) per year.

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); gets no paid vacation or personal days (V10474=5, 8 or 9)

V10476 'C25 TYPE PAID VAC(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18231 MD=9

C25. How much paid vacation or personal time do you get each year?--  
TYPE OF RESPONSE

690	10.2	1.	Days per year
2,339	32.2	2.	Weeks per year
76	0.8	3.	Hours
346	5.4	7.	Other; combination
50	0.7	9.	NA; DK
3,417	50.8	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); gets no paid vacation or personal days (V10474=5, 8 or 9)

V10477 'C26 JOB GET MTRNL?(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18232 MD=9

186 - RAW DATA

C26. Would you get any leave (besides regular vacation time) from your main job if (you/your wife) had a baby?

2,030	27.4	1.	Yes
1,975	27.0	5.	No
275	4.3	8.	Don't Know
25	0.4	9.	NA
2,613	40.9	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3);

retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10478 'C27 MATERNAL PAID?(HD-E)' TLOC= 18233 MD=9

C27. Would that leave be paid or unpaid?

1,033	14.4	1.	Paid
876	11.3	2.	Unpaid
115	1.6	8.	Don't Know
6	0.1	9.	NA
4,888	72.6	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); would get no leave (V10477=5, 8 or 9)

V10479 'C28 RT TO RETURN?(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18234 MD=9

C28. If you were to take time off because (you/your wife) had a baby, would you have the right to go back to your present job or one that pays the same as your present job?

3,430	46.6	1.	Yes
472	6.4	5.	No
366	5.5	8.	Don't Know
37	0.6	9.	NA
2,613	40.9	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10480 'C29 HV PEN/RET NOW?(H-E)' TLOC= 18235 MD=9

C29. Now I need to get some information about any pension or retirement plan you (HEAD) may be eligible for at your place of work.

RAW DATA - 187

Not including Social Security or Railroad Retirement, are you covered by a pension or retirement plan on your present job?

2,243	33.0	1.	Yes
1,929	24.8	5.	No
117	1.1	8.	Don't Know
16	0.2	9.	NA
2,613	40.9	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10481 'C30 #YR INC IN PEN(HD-E)' TLOC= 18236-18237 MD=99

C30. How many years have you been included in the main or basic pension plan?

% nonzero = 33.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) Head has been covered by a pension or retirement plan.

01. One year or less

97. Ninety-seven years or more

98. Don't Know

99. NA

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9)

V10482 'C31 HAV PEN/RET LTR(H-E)' TLOC= 18238 MD=9

C31. Will you be covered by such a plan if you continue to work for this employer?

411 5.4 1. Yes  
1,364 17.7 5. No

144 1.6 8. Don't Know  
10 0.1 9. NA

4,989 75.2 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per

188 - RAW DATA

week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=1, 8 or 9)

V10483 'C32 #YR TILL HAVE(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18239-18240 MD=99

C32. How many more years must you work for this employer to be included in this plan?

% nonzero = 5.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) Head must be employed to be included in a pension or retirement plan.

01. One year or less

97. Ninety-seven years or more

98. Don't Know

99. NA

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=1, 8 or 9); will not become covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10482=5, 8 or 9)

V10484 'C33 PEN/RET VESTED?(H-E)' TLOC= 18241 MD=9

C33. There is a law that states that once you have been in a pension plan for enough years, you can be sure of some pension benefits even if you leave that employer. This is called "vesting." Have you worked under the main or basic plan long enough to earn this right to be "vested"?

1,202 19.2 1. Yes  
780 10.7 5. No

259 3.0 8. Don't Know  
4 0.1 9. NA

4,673 67.0 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9)

V10485 'C34 #YR TILL VEST(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18242-18243 MD=99

RAW DATA - 189

C34. How many more years must you be included in this plan in order to eventually earn the right to receive some benefits from it at retirement even if you leave your present employer?

% nonzero = 10.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of additional years (01-96) Head must be in this plan in order to become vested.

01. One year or less  
97. Ninety-seven years or more

98. DK  
99. NA

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); already vested (V10484=1, 8 or 9)

V10486 'C36 CONTRIB TO PEN?(H-E) ' TLOC= 18244 MD=9

C36. Are you (HEAD) making any contributions to your pension, such as by having money deducted from your pay?

284 5.4 1. Yes  
335 7.0 5. No

7 0.1 8. Don't Know  
1 0.0 9. NA

6,291 87.4 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9)

V10487 'C37 REQ TO CONTRIB?(H-E) ' TLOC= 18245 MD=9

C37. Are you required to contribute?

218 4.1 1. Yes  
60 1.3 5. No

6 0.1 8. Don't Know  
9. NA

190 - RAW DATA

6,634 94.6 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed



and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10486=5, 8 or 9)

V10488 'C38 %PAY REQ CONTRB(H-E)' TLOC= 18246-18247 MD=99

C38. What amount or percent of pay are you required to contribute?--  
PERCENT

% nonzero = 4.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.2

The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) of pay required. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions C12 or C15 and thus converted to percents.

97. Ninety-seven percent or more

98. DK

99. NA; varies

00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10486=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10487=5, 8 or 9)

V10489 'C38 TYPE CONTRB REQ(H-E)' TLOC= 18248 MD=9

C38. What amount or percent of pay are you required to contribute?--  
TYPE OF RESPONSE

105	2.4	1.	Percent of pay
19	0.2	2.	Dollars per week
23	0.3	3.	Dollars per month
4	0.1	4.	Dollars per year

25	0.3	7.	Other
----	-----	----	-------

32	0.5	8.	DK
----	-----	----	----

10	0.2	9.	NA
----	-----	----	----

6,700	95.9	0.	Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanent-
-------	------	----	---

RAW DATA - 191

ly disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10486=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10487=5, 8 or 9)

V10490 'C39 MAK VOL CONTRB?(H-E)' TLOC= 18249 MD=9

C39. Do you also make voluntary contributions?

15	0.4	1.	Yes
----	-----	----	-----

200	3.7	5.	No
-----	-----	----	----

4	0.0	8.	Don't Know
---	-----	----	------------

		9.	NA
--	--	----	----

6,699 95.9 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10486=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10487=5, 8 or 9)

V10491 'C40 % CONTRB VOLUN(H-E) ' TLOC= 18250-18251 MD=99

C40. What amount or percent of pay do you voluntary contribute currently?--PERCENT

% nonzero = 1.7  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.5

The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) Head voluntarily contributes. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions C12 or C15 and thus converted to percents.

- 97. Ninety-seven percent or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA; varies
- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10486=5, 8 or 9); is

192 - RAW DATA

not required to contribute (V10487=5, 8 or 9);  
makes no voluntary contributions (V10490=5, 8 or 9)

V10492 'C40 TYPE VOL CONTRB(H-E) ' TLOC= 18252 MD=9

C40. What amount or percent of pay do you voluntary contribute currently?--TYPE OF RESPONSE

- 40 1.0 1. Percent of pay
- 5 0.1 2. Dollars per week
- 14 0.3 3. Dollars per month
- 1 0.0 4. Dollars per year
- 4 0.1 7. Other
- 12 0.2 8. Don't Know
- 4 0.1 9. NA

6,838 98.3 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10486=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10487=5, 8 or 9); makes no voluntary contributions (V10490=5, 8 or 9)

V10493 'C41 BEN FORML/ACUM?(H-E) ' TLOC= 18253 MD=9

C41. Some plans base benefits on how much money has accumulated in a person's retirement account. Other plans use both ways of setting benefits. How are the benefits for your (HEAD'S) pension determined--by a definite formula based on years of service or

salary, or by the amount of money in your account, or in both ways?

334	6.9	1.	Definite benefit formula
149	3.3	3.	Both
66	1.2	5.	Money accumulated in account
76	1.1	8.	Don't Know
2	0.0	9.	NA
6,291	87.4	0.	Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9)

V10494 'C42 EMPLYR CONTRIB?(H-E)' TLOC= 18254 MD=9

RAW DATA - 193

C42. Does your employer make contributions to your account?

192	4.0	1.	Yes
14	0.3	5.	No
8	0.1	8.	Don't Know
1	0.0	9.	NA
6,703	95.5	0.	Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10493=1, 8 or 9)

V10495 'C43 % EMPLYR CONTRB(H-E)' TLOC= 18255-18256 MD=99

C43. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute to your account?--PERCENT

% nonzero = 4.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.9

The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) of Head's pay that the employer contributes. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions C12 or C15 and thus converted to percents.

- 97. Ninety-seven percent or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA; varies
- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10493=1, 8 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10494=5, 8 or 9)

V10496 'C43 WTR \$ OR % (HD-E) ' TLOC= 18257 MD=9

C43. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute to your account?--TYPE OF RESPONSE

71	1.5	1.	Percent of pay
1	0.0	2.	Dollars per week

5 0.1 3. Dollars per month  
2 0.1 4. Dollars per year

194 - RAW DATA

12 0.2 7. Other  
81 1.6 8. DK  
20 0.5 9. NA  
6,726 96.0 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10493=1, 8 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10494=5, 8 or 9)

V10497 'C44 AGE REC RET BEN(H-E)' TLOC= 18258-18259 MD=99

C44. At what age could you first receive retirement benefits that include your employer's contributions?

% nonzero = 4.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 58.9

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-96) at which employer contributions could first be received.

- 97. Ninety-seven years old or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10493=1, 8 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10494=5, 8 or 9)

V10498 'C45 TOT \$ IN ACCT(HD-E)' TLOC= 18260-18265 MD=999999

C45. What is the approximate dollar amount in your account now?

% nonzero = 4.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 27,698.5

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999996 represent the amount in Head's account in whole dollars.

- 999997. \$999,997 or more
- 999998. Don't Know

RAW DATA - 195

- 999999. NA
- 000000. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement

plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10493=1, 8 or 9)

V10499 'C46 TOT \$ AVAIL NOW H-E' TLOC= 18266-18271 MD=999999

C46. How much could you take out of this account today if you were to leave this employer?

% nonzero = 3.6  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20,147.0

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999996 represent the actual dollar amount Head could take out of the account if he/she left.

- 999997. \$999,997 or more
- 999998. Don't Know
- 999999. NA
- 000000. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10493=1, 8 or 9)

V10500 'C48 FORML REC FL BEN H-E' TLOC= 18272 MD=9

C48. What is the formula for determining when you (HEAD) could receive full benefits--is it based on your age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

For all three combinations of age and/or years below, V10501 and V10502 contain data values for this benefit formula. In the case of code 5 below, the age and years variables were calculated using the Head's current age and the number of years worked for the current employer to provide this information.

103	2.2	1.	Age
84	1.6	2.	Years

196 - RAW DATA

- |       |      |    |   |
|-------|------|----|---|
| 262   | 5.8  | 3. | Combination of age and years; specific age and specific years   |
| 2     | 0.0  | 4. | Combination of age or years   |
|       |      | 5. | Combination of age and years; age plus years equals some constant   |
| 15    | 0.4  | 7. | Other   |
| 13    | 0.2  | 8. | Don't Know  |
| 3     | 0.1  | 9. | NA  |
| 6,436 | 89.8 | 0. | Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9) works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9) |

V10501 'C49 AGE REC FUL BEN(H-E)' TLOC= 18273-18274 MD=99

C49. How old must you be?

% nonzero = 8.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 60.6

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-96) at which Head may retire with full benefits.

- 97. Ninety-seven years old or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9); retirement not based on age at all (V10500=2, 7, 8 or 9)

V10502 'C50 #YR REC FUL BEN(H-E)' TLOC= 18275-18276 MD=99

C50. How many years is that?

% nonzero = 7.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.7

RAW DATA - 197

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) until Head can retire with full benefits.

- 97. Ninety-seven years or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9); retirement not based on years of service at all (V10500=1, 7, 8 or 9)

V10503 'C51A OT ANS-FUL BEN(H-E)' TLOC= 18277 MD=9

C51a. How is that?

- 1. Health or medical reasons determine eligibility for benefits
- 2. Need only mentioned, no mention of health or medical

15 0.4 9. NA; DK

6,903 99.6 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9); any combination of age or years of service (V10500=1-5, 8 or 9)

V10504 'C52 REC PART BEN?(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18278 MD=9

C52. Could you (HEAD) retire before ( AGE OR YEARS) and receive

part but not full retirement benefits from this plan?

321	6.9	1.	Yes
115	2.5	5.	No
41	0.7	8.	Don't Know
4	0.1	9.	NA
6,437	89.8	0.	Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working

198 - RAW DATA

or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9)

V10505 'C53 WHN REC PT BEN(H-E) ' TLOC= 18279 MD=9

C53. What is the formula for determining the earliest date you (HEAD) could retire and begin drawing at least partial benefits--is it based on your age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

For all three combinations of age and/or years below, V10506 and V10507 contain data values for this benefit formula. In the case of code 5 below, the age and years variables were calculated using the Head's current age and the number of years worked for the current employer to provide this information.

63	1.4	1.	Age
69	1.4	2.	Years
126	2.8	3.	Combination of age and years; specific age and specific years
1	0.0	4.	Combination of age or years
		5.	Combination of age and years; age plus years equals some constant
16	0.3	7.	Other
44	0.9	8.	Don't Know
2	0.0	9.	NA
6,597	93.1	0.	Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10504=5, 8 or 9)

V10506 'C54 AGE REC PT BEN(H-E) ' TLOC= 18280-18281 MD=99

C54. How old must you be?

% nonzero = 4.2  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 56.8

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-96) at which Head can receive at least partial benefits.

97. Ninety-seven years old or more

98. Don't Know  
99. NA

00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10504=5, 8 or 9); retirement not based on age at all (V10505=2, 7, 8 or 9)

V10507 'C55 #YR REC PT BEN(H-E) ' TLOC= 18282-18283 MD=99

C55. How many years is that?

% nonzero = 4.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) until Head can receive at least partial benefits.

97. Ninety-seven years or more

98. Don't Know  
99. NA

00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10504=5, 8 or 9); retirement not based on years of service at all (V10505=1, 7, 8 or 9)

V10508 'C56A OT ANS-PT BEN(H-E) ' TLOC= 18284 MD=9

C56a. How is that?

1. Health or medical reasons determine eligibility for benefits  
2. Need only mentioned, no mention of health or medical

17 0.3 9. NA; DK

200 - RAW DATA

6,901 99.7 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10504=5, 8 or 9); any combination of age or years of service (V10505=1-5, 8 or 9)

V10509 'C57 AGE REC BEN(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18285-18286 MD=99

C57. At what age do you (HEAD) expect to start receiving retirement benefits from this pension plan?

% nonzero = 12.6



mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 62.2

The values for this variable represent the actual age (45-94) at which Head expects to start receiving retirement benefits.

- 95. Ninety-five years of age or older
- 96. Never; won't stay long enough to receive benefits
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9)

V10510 'C58 EST AMT OF PEN?(H-E)' TLOC= 18287 MD=9

C58. Some people can estimate what their pension will be in dollars per month or year, but others find it easier to estimate it as a fraction of their final pay. Can you (HEAD) estimate what your pension from this plan will be?

- 307 7.1 1. Yes
- 310 5.4 5. No; Don't Know
- 10 0.1 9. NA
- 6,291 87.4 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and

RAW DATA - 201

V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9)

V10511 'C59 ANN \$ AMT PEN(HD-E)' TLOC= 18288-18292 MD=99999

C59. How much will that be?-ANNUAL AMOUNT

% nonzero = 5.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11,129.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99996 represent the actual annual dollar amount of Head's retirement benefits.

- 99997. \$99,997 or more
- 99998. Don't Know
- 99999. NA
- 00000. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); cannot estimate pension amount (V10510=5, 8 or 9)

V10512 'C59 PEN AS % PAY(HD-E)' TLOC= 18293-18294 MD=99

C59. How much will that be?-PERCENT

% nonzero = 1.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 50.2

The values for this variable represent the actual percent of final pay (01-96) Head will receive as pension payments.

- 97. Ninety-seven percent or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); cannot estimate pension amount (V10510=5, 8 or 9)

202 - RAW DATA

V10513 'C59 PEN AS LUMP SUM(H-E)' TLOC= 18295-18300 MD=999999

C59. How much will that be?-LUMP SUM

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 78,160.4

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999996 represent the actual lump sum amount Head will receive at retirement.

- 999997. \$999,997 or more
- 999998. Don't Know
- 999999. NA
- 000000. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); cannot estimate pension amount (V10510=5, 8 or 9)

V10514 'C61 WF AMT DTH BEN(H-E) ' TLOC= 18301 MD=9

C61. How much of your pension benefit would your wife receive if she were to live longer than you--all of it, some of it, or none of it?

- 132 2.5 1. All
- 154 3.5 3. Some
- 28 0.6 5. None
- 29 0.7 7. Other
- 81 1.6 8. Don't Know
- 13 0.3 9. NA
- 6,481 90.7 0. Inap.; no (legal) wife in FU; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9)

V10515 'C62 HAV TAX-DEF PLN(H-E)' TLOC= 18302 MD=9

C62. (In addition to the pension plan you already mentioned,) do you (HEAD) have any tax-deferred compensation or savings plans on this job, such as a "thrift," a profit-sharing, or a Keogh plan?

RAW DATA - 203

939	14.1	1.	Yes
3,343	44.7	5.	No
23	0.3	9.	NA; DK
2,613	40.9	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10516 'C63 EMPLYR CONTRIB?(H-E)' TLOC= 18303 MD=9

C63. Does your employer make contributions to any such plan for you?

670	10.2	1.	Yes
247	3.6	5.	No
21	0.3	8.	Don't Know
1	0.0	9.	NA
5,979	85.9	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); no additional tax-deferred plan (V10515=5 or 9)

V10517 'C64 % EMPLYR CONTRB(H-E)' TLOC= 18304-18305 MD=99

C64. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute?-- PERCENT

% nonzero = 10.2  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.7

The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) of Head's pay that the employer contributes. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions C12 or C15 and thus converted to percents.

- 97. Ninety-seven percent or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA; varies
- 00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); no additional tax-deferred plan (V10515=5 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10516=5, 8 or 9)

204 - RAW DATA

V10518 'C64 WTR AMT OR % (HD-E) ' TLOC= 18306 MD=9

C64. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute?-- TYPE OF RESPONSE

243	3.9	1.	Percent of pay
10	0.2	2.	Dollars per week
14	0.2	3.	Dollars per month

16	0.3	4.	Dollars per year
185	2.8	7.	Other
113	1.4	8.	Don't Know
89	1.3	9.	NA
6,248	89.8	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); no additional tax-deferred plan (V10515=5 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10516=5, 8 or 9)

V10519 'C65 #MO PRES EMPLYR(H-E)' TLOC= 18307-18309 MD=999

C65. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for your present employer?

% nonzero = 59.1  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 102.5

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.

- 001. One month or less
- 998. 998 months or more
- 999. NA; DK
- 000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10520 'C66 #MO PRES POSIT(HD-E)' TLOC= 18310-18312 MD=999

C66. When did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-TOTAL MONTHS

% nonzero = 68.6  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.2

RAW DATA - 205

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (001-997) Head has worked in his/her present position or work situation.

- 001. One month or less
- 998. 998 months or more
- 999. NA; DK
- 000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10521 'C66 MO ST PRES POS(HD-E)' TLOC= 18313-18314 MD=99

C66. When did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

- 422 6.4 01. January
- 339 4.7 02. February
- 433 6.2 03. March
- 349 4.5 04. April
- 342 4.9 05. May

326	4.5	06.	June
291	4.4	07.	July
363	5.0	08.	August
450	6.6	09.	September
346	5.0	10.	October
296	4.4	11.	November
206	2.9	12.	December
225	2.8	98.	DK month
461	6.4	99.	NA month

2,069 31.4 00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10522 'C66 YR ST PRES POS(HD-E)' TLOC= 18315-18316 MD=99

C66. When did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 68.6  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 77.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her present position or work situation.

98. DK year

206 - RAW DATA

99. NA year

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10523 'C68 POS TO BE PERM?(H-E)' TLOC= 18317 MD=9

C68. Was this (position/work situation) supposed to be temporary or permanent when you (HEAD) first started?

301	3.9	1.	Temporarily
1,099	15.2	2.	Permanent
33	0.3	8.	Uncertain; Don't Know
7	0.0	9.	NA

5,478 80.4 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82)

V10524 'C69 STARTING WAGE(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18318-18321 MD=9999

C69. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 19.4  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 810.3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C70 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C70 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C70 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82)

V10525 'C70 HR/WK WORKED(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18322-18323 MD=99

RAW DATA - 207

C70. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 19.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 41.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82)

V10526 'C71 ONLY JOB OPP?(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18324 MD=9

C71. At the time you (HEAD) started in your present (position/work situation), was it the only job opportunity you had, or did you choose it over something else?

794 10.2 1. Only job opportunity  
638 9.3 5. Chose over something else

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,475 80.4 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82)

V10527 'C72 OTR JOB DIFF?(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18325 MD=9

C72. Would that other job have been a different line of work?

333 4.6 1. Yes  
302 4.6 5. No

3 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,280 90.7 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); only job opportunity (V10526=1 or 9)

V10528 'C73 OTR JOB WAGE(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18326-18329 MD=9999

208 - RAW DATA

C73. How much would it have paid?

% nonzero = 9.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 876.4

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C74 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C74 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C74 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); only job opportunity (V10526=1 or 9)

V10529 'C74 OTR JOB HR/WK(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18330-18331 MD=99

C74. And how many hours a week would that have been?

% nonzero = 9.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 42.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head would have worked if the other job had been chosen.

- 98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); only job opportunity (V10526=1 or 9)

V10530 'C75 WHY CHOSE JOB(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18332-18333 MD=99

C75. Why did you choose the (position/work situation) you did--was it for better pay, more job security, more promise for the future, or what?

RAW DATA - 209

201	2.8	01.	Better pay
58	0.7	02.	More job security
154	2.4	03.	More promise for the future; advancement
11	0.2	04.	More pleasant co-workers; better boss
30	0.5	05.	More closely related to Head's field/area/skill
36	0.6	06.	Better geographic location
35	0.5	07.	Better working conditions
35	0.5	08.	Any mention of work hours
12	0.2	09.	Better/more fringe benefits
59	0.8	97.	Other
6	0.0	99.	NA; DK
6,281	90.7	00.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu-

dent and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); only job opportunity (V10526=1 or 9)

V10531 'C76 MOV 4 PRES JOB?(H-E)' TLOC= 18334 MD=9

C76. Did taking your (HEAD'S) present (position/work situation) involve moving to another house or city?

214	3.2	1.	Yes
1,221	16.3	5.	No
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,475	80.4	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82)

V10532 'C77 EM B4 PRES JOB?(H-E)' TLOC= 18335 MD=9

C77. We want to know what you (HEAD) were doing just before you started your current (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for another employer, self-employed, or what?

Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was uncodable. If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred between employment spells), V10533-V10548 were coded if the questions were answered. The same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V10533-V10548 were coded zero.

210 - RAW DATA

319	4.5	1.	Same employer
528	7.7	2.	Different employer
61	0.9	3.	Self-employed
389	4.3	4.	Unemployed and looking for work
47	0.6	5.	Temporarily laid off
30	0.4	6.	No previous job
66	1.1	7.	Other: out of labor force (housewife, student, retired, etc.)
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
5,475	80.4	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82)

V10533 'C78 MO POSIT ENDED(HD-E)' TLOC= 18336-18337 MD=99

C78. When did that (position/work situation) end?-MONTH

84	1.0	01.	January
103	1.5	02.	February
118	1.7	03.	March
76	1.0	04.	April
57	0.8	05.	May
59	1.0	06.	June
58	0.8	07.	July
61	1.0	08.	August
70	1.1	09.	September
63	1.0	10.	October
55	0.8	11.	November



93	1.4	12.	December
3	0.0	98.	DK month
8	0.1	99.	NA month
6,010	86.8	00.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); gap in employment spells (V10532=4-7)

V10534 'C78 YR POSIT ENDED(HD-E)' TLOC= 18338-18339 MD=99

C78. When did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

% nonzero = 13.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 83.2

RAW DATA - 211

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position ended.

98. DK year

99. NA year

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); gap in employment spells (V10532=4-7)

V10535 'C79 WKG B4 PRES POS(H-E)' TLOC= 18340 MD=9

C79. Were you working before that?

442 5.4 1. Yes

59 0.6 5. No

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,416 94.0 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no gap in employment spells (V10532=1-3 or 6)

V10536 'C80 WKG SAME EMPLYR(H-E)' TLOC= 18341 MD=9

C80. Were you working for the same employer as you have now, a different one, or were you self-employed?

22 0.3 1. Same

19 0.2 3. Self-employed

387 4.7 5. Different

12 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,478 94.7 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no gap in employment spells (V10532=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V10535=5 or 9)

V10537 'C81 MO POSIT ENDED(HD-E)' TLOC= 18342-18343 MD=99

C81. When did that (position/work situation) end?--MONTH

40 0.5 01. January

212 - RAW DATA

36 0.4 02. February  
29 0.4 03. March  
18 0.1 04. April  
33 0.4 05. May  
26 0.3 06. June  
31 0.4 07. July  
34 0.5 08. August  
32 0.5 09. September  
33 0.3 10. October  
42 0.5 11. November  
58 0.7 12. December

10 0.1 98. DK month  
20 0.2 99. NA month

6,476 94.6 00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3);  
retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu-  
dent and not working or working 10 hours or less  
per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5  
or 9); present position began before 1983  
(V10522=01-82); no gap in employment spells  
(V10532=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V10535=5 or 9)

V10538 'C81 YR POSIT ENDED(HD-E)' TLOC= 18344-18345 MD=99

C81. When did that (position/work situation) end?--YEAR

% nonzero = 5.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year  
Head's previous position ended.

98. DK year  
99. NA year

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3);  
retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu-  
dent and not working or working 10 hours or less  
per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5  
or 9); present position began before 1983  
(V10522=01-82); no gap in employment spells  
(V10532=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V10535=5 or 9)

V10539 'C82 WHY LFT PRV POS(H-E)' TLOC= 18346 MD=9

C82. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business,  
were you (HEAD) laid off, promoted, or what?

81 1.0 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town;  
employer died/went out of business  
2. Strike; lockout  
220 2.7 3. Laid off; fired

RAW DATA - 213

599 8.6 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more  
money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-  
employed before; still has previous job (in addition  
to the job in C7-C8)  
88 1.0 5. First full-time or permanent job Head ever had;  
wasn't working before this; no previous job  
(V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9)

213	3.0	6.	Promotion
105	1.4	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
51	0.7	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
72	1.0	9.	NA; DK
5,489	80.6	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82)

V10540 'C83 PRES JOB BTTR?(HD-E)' TLOC= 18347 MD=9

C83. On the whole, would you (HEAD) say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

979	13.8	1.	Better
127	1.9	3.	Same
151	1.7	5.	Worse
85	1.1	9.	NA; DK
5,576	81.5	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9)

V10541 'C86 WK 4 GOV/PT CO?(H-E)' TLOC= 18348 MD=9

C86. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

23	0.2	1.	Federal government
25	0.4	2.	State government
23	0.3	3.	Local government; public school system
664	9.5	4.	Private non-government
1	0.0	7.	Other
24	0.3	9.	NA; DK

214 - RAW DATA

6,158	89.2	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); same employer or self-employed (V10532=1 or 3 or V10536=1, 3 or 9); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82)
-------	------	----	---

V10542 'C87 PREV INDUSTRY(HD-E)' TLOC= 18349-18351 MD=999

C87. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

32	0.5	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
9	0.1	047-057.	Mining
99	1.1	067-077.	Construction
125	2.0	107-398.	Manufacturing

48	0.6	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
199	2.8	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
39	0.7	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
68	0.9	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
36	0.5	769-798.	Personal Services
14	0.3	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
98	1.6	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
30	0.3	907-937.	Public Administration
32	0.4	999.	NA; DK
6,089	88.2	000.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); same employer (V10532=1 or V10536=1 or 9); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82)

V10543 'C88 PREV OCCUPATION(H-E)' TLOC= 18352-18354 MD=999

C88. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation? What sort of work did you do?  
C89. What were your most important activities or duties?

RAW DATA - 215

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

146	2.5	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
121	2.0	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
11	0.2	260-280.	Sales Workers
209	3.4	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
194	2.7	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
131	1.7	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
69	0.8	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
86	0.9	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
8	0.2	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
13	0.2	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
146	1.8	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
7	0.1	980-984.	Private Household Workers
20	0.2	999.	NA; DK
5,757	83.5	000.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82)

V10544 'C90 PREV WAGE(HD-E)' TLOC= 18355-18358 MD=9999

C90. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

% nonzero = 16.6  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 842.1

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per

week worked from question C91 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C91 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C91 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keep-

216 - RAW DATA

ing house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82)

V10545 'C91 PREV HR/WK(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18359-18360 MD=99

C91. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 16.6  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 41.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. 98 hours or more per week
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82)

V10546 'C92 MO ST PREV JOB(HD-E)' TLOC= 18361-18362 MD=99

C92. When did you start working in that position for (that employer/ yourself) (that time)?-MONTH

- 101 1.4 01. January
- 57 0.8 02. February
- 94 1.5 03. March
- 76 1.1 04. April
- 83 1.2 05. May
- 113 1.6 06. June
- 90 1.3 07. July
- 90 1.4 08. August
- 112 1.7 09. September
- 89 1.2 10. October
- 75 1.0 11. November
- 54 0.8 12. December
- 37 0.4 98. DK month
- 100 1.3 99. NA month

5,747 83.4 00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu-

dent and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82)

V10547 'C92 YR ST PREV JOB(HD-E)' TLOC= 18363-18364 MD=99

C92. When did you start working in that position for (that employer/ yourself) (that time)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 16.6  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position started.

- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82)

V10548 '# WK HISTORY SUPPS(HD-E)' TLOC= 18365-18366 MD=99

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section C

The values for this variable represent the actual number (01-05) of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1983. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 6 of this volume for more detail.

- 299 4.4 01. One work history spell
- 59 0.9 02. Two work history spells
- 18 0.2 03. Three work history spells
- 7 0.1 04. Four work history spells
- 2 0.0 05. Five work history spells
- 6,533 94.4 00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82); previous position began before 1983 (V10547=01-82)

218 - RAW DATA

V10549 'C94 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E) ' TLOC= 18367 MD=9

C94. We're interested in how you spent your time from January through December 1983. Did you miss any work in 1983 because someone else in the family was sick?

- 678 8.7 1. Yes
- 4,167 59.9 5. No
- 4 0.0 9. NA; DK
- 2,069 31.4 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10550 'C95 # WKS OTR ILL(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18368-18369 MD=99

C95. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 8.7  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head missed through illness of other persons.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V10549=5 or 9)

V10551 'C97 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E) ' TLOC= 18370 MD=9

C97. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were sick?

- |       |      |    |   |
|-------|------|----|---|
| 2,209 | 32.0 | 1. | Yes   |
| 2,636 | 36.5 | 5. | No  |
| 4     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK  |
| 2,069 | 31.4 | 0. | Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9) |

V10552 'C98 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)' TLOC= 18371-18372 MD=99

C98. How much work did you miss?

RAW DATA - 219

% nonzero = 32.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); missed no work through own illness (V10551=5 or 9)

V10553 'C100 WTR VACATION (HD-E)' TLOC= 18373 MD=9

C100. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1983?

- |       |      |    |   |
|-------|------|----|---|
| 3,578 | 53.2 | 1. | Yes   |
| 1,267 | 15.4 | 5. | No  |
| 4     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK  |
| 2,069 | 31.4 | 0. | Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9) |

V10554 'C101 # WK VACATION(HD-E)' TLOC= 18374-18375 MD=99

C101. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 53.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); took no vacation or time off (V10553=5 or 9)

V10555 'C103 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)' TLOC= 18376 MD=9

C103. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were on strike?

220 - RAW DATA

60 0.9 1. Yes  
4,783 67.6 5. No

6 0.0 9. NA; DK

2,069 31.4 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10556 'C104 # WK ON STRIKE(H-E)' TLOC= 18377-18378 MD=99

C104. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); missed no work through strikes (V10555=5 or 9)

V10557 'C106 WTR UNEMPLOYD(HD-E)' TLOC= 18379 MD=9

C106. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

928 11.3 1. Yes  
3,919 57.3 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

2,069 31.4 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10558 'C107 # WK UNEMPLYD(HD-E)' TLOC= 18380-18381 MD=99

C107. How much work did you miss?



% nonzero = 11.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.9

RAW DATA - 221

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off (V10557=5 or 9)

V10559 'C109 WTR NOT LOOK(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18382 MD=9

C109. Were there any weeks in 1983 when you didn't have a job and weren't looking for one?

227	3.1	1.	Yes
4,619	65.5	5.	No
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
2,069	31.4	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10560 'C110 #WK NOT LOOK(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18383-18384 MD=99

C110. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 3.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 22.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); not out of labor force (V10559=5 or 9)

V10561 'C112 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)' TLOC= 18385-18386 MD=99

C112. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1983?

222 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 68.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 45.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; did not work in 1983; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10562 'C113 # HR/WK WRKD (HD-E)' TLOC= 18387-18388 MD=99

C113. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1983?

% nonzero = 68.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 42.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job.

01. One hour or less

98. 98 hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00)

V10563 'C114 WTR WRK OT (HD-E)' TLOC= 18389 MD=9

C114. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

1,439 18.9 1. Yes

3,345 48.9 5. No

16 0.2 9. NA; DK

2,118 32.0 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00)

V10564 'C116 WTR XTRA JOBS(HD-E)' TLOC= 18390 MD=9

RAW DATA - 223

C116. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1983?

899 13.6 1. Yes

3,895 54.4 5. No

6 0.0 9. NA; DK

2,118 32.0 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00)

V10565 'C116-122 # XTRA JOB(H-E)' TLOC= 18391 MD=9

C116. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1983?

C122. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1983?

785 11.8 1. One extra job

105 1.7 2. Two extra jobs

5 0.1 3. Three extra jobs

- |       |      |   |
|-------|------|---|
| 3     | 0.0  | 4. Four extra jobs  |
|       |      | 5. Five extra jobs  |
|       |      | 6. Six extra jobs   |
|       |      | 7. Seven extra jobs   |
|       |      | 8. Eight or more extra jobs   |
|       |      | 9. NA; DK   |
| 6,020 | 86.5 | 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9) |

V10566 'C117 OCC-XTRA JOBS HD-E' TLOC= 18392-18393 MD=99

C117. What did you do?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10460 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- |    |     |   |
|----|-----|---|
| 1  | 0.0 | 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)  |
| 12 | 0.3 | 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |

224 - RAW DATA

- |    |     |   |
|----|-----|---|
| 14 | 0.3 | 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)  |
| 22 | 0.4 | 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)   |
| 31 | 0.6 | 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)  |
| 10 | 0.2 | 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)   |
| 17 | 0.2 | 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)     |
| 18 | 0.3 | 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| 4  | 0.1 | 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)   |
| 60 | 1.1 | 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)  |

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- |    |     |   |
|----|-----|---|
| 32 | 0.7 | 20. Not self-employed                         |
| 40 | 0.7 | 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- |    |     |   |
|----|-----|---|
| 6  | 0.1 | 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)   |
| 38 | 0.7 | 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |

SALES WORKERS

- |    |     |   |
|----|-----|---|
| 79 | 1.2 | 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280) |
|----|-----|---|

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

		50.	Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
143	1.9	51.	Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
10	0.2	52.	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

48	0.5	55.	Members of armed forces
----	-----	-----	-------------------------

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

23	0.3	61.	Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
24	0.4	62.	Operatives, except transport (601-695)

RAW DATA - 225

LABORERS

65	0.8	70.	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
13	0.2	71.	Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

13	0.1	73.	Private household workers (980-984)
114	1.3	75.	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

50	0.8	80.	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
12	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,019	86.4	00.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9)

V10567 'C118 PAY/HR XTRA JB(H-E)' TLOC= 18394-18397 MD=9999

C118. About how much did you make per hour at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 13.1  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,270.8

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the answers to C119 and C120 were used to calculate it.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9)

V10568 'C119 # WKS XTRA JOB(H-E)' TLOC= 18398-18399 MD=99

C119. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1983?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 13.6  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 23.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9)

V10569 'C121 HR/WK XTRA JOB(H-E)' TLOC= 18400-18401 MD=99

C121. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 13.6  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. 98 hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9)

V10570 'C117 OCC-XTRA JOB2(HD-E)' TLOC= 18402-18403 MD=99

C117. What did you do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10460 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

RAW DATA - 227

- |   |     |     |   |
|---|-----|-----|---|
| 1 | 0.0 | 10. | Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)  |
|   |     | 11. | Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| 1 | 0.0 | 12. | Accountants and Auditors (001)  |
| 8 | 0.1 | 13. | Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)   |
| 1 | 0.0 | 14. | Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)  |
|   |     | 15. | Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)   |
| 3 | 0.0 | 16. | Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators,  |

designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)

4	0.1	17.	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
		18.	Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
9	0.2	19.	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

9	0.2	20.	Not self-employed
6	0.1	31.	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

		40.	Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
2	0.0	41.	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

11	0.2	45.	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
----	-----	-----	---

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

		50.	Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
10	0.1	51.	Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
2	0.0	52.	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

228 - RAW DATA

MILITARY PERSONNEL

3	0.0	55.	Members of armed forces
---	-----	-----	-------------------------

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

4	0.1	61.	Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
1	0.0	62.	Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

9	0.1	70.	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
6	0.1	71.	Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

1	0.0	73.	Private household workers (980-984)
15	0.2	75.	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

5	0.1	80.	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
3	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,804	98.2	00.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less

per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10565=1)

V10571 'C118 AV PY/HR X JB2+ H-E' TLOC= 18404-18407 MD=9999

C118. About how much did you make per hour at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 1.8  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,451.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the answers to C119 and C120 were used to calculate it. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

RAW DATA - 229

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; nothing; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10565=1)

V10572 'C119 #WKS XTR JOBS2+ H-E' TLOC= 18408-18409 MD=99

C119. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1983?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 1.8  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10565=1)

V10573 'C121 AV HR/WK X JB2+ H-E' TLOC= 18410-18411 MD=99

C121. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 1.8  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less  
98. 98 hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5

230 - RAW DATA

or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10565=1)

V10574 'C123 MS WK BC UNEM(H-E) ' TLOC= 18412 MD=9

C123. We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting this year, January 1984 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

419 4.7 1. Yes  
4,421 63.8 5. No

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

2,069 31.4 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10575 'C124 #WK MS BC UNEM(H-E) ' TLOC= 18413-18414 MD=99

C124. How much work have you missed?

% nonzero = 4.7  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off in 1984 (V10574=5 or 9)

V10576 'C126 WK NOT LOOK 83(H-E) ' TLOC= 18415 MD=9

C126. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and weren't looking for one?

66 1.0 1. Yes  
4,775 67.5 5. No

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

2,069 31.4 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu-

RAW DATA - 231

dent and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10577 'C127 #WK NO LOOK 83(H-E) ' TLOC= 18416-18417 MD=99



C127. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 1.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); not out of labor force (V10576=5 or 9)

V10578 'C129 MRE WRK AVAILB(H-E)' TLOC= 18418 MD=9

C129. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on (any of) your job(s) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

1,876 28.7 1. Yes  
2,945 39.5 5. No or don't know

28 0.3 9. NA

2,069 31.4 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10579 'C130 PAY/HR WRK MOR(H-E)' TLOC= 18419-18422 MD=9999

C130. How much would you have earned per hour?

% nonzero = 19.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,395.9

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

232 - RAW DATA

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); no more work available (V10578=5)

V10580 'C131 COULD WRK LESS(H-E)' TLOC= 18423 MD=9

C131. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

1,031 16.8 1. Yes  
844 11.9 5. No

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

5,042 71.3 0. Inap.; none; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or

V10581 'C132 WANT WRK LESS?(H-E)' TLOC= 18424 MD=9

C132. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

170 2.4 1. Yes  
670 9.4 5. No

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,073 88.1 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); no more work available (V10578=5); could have worked less (V10580=1)

V10582 'C133 WANT WRK MORE?(H-E)' TLOC= 18425 MD=9

C133. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

1,474 16.2 1. Yes  
1,466 23.2 5. No

33 0.4 9. NA; DK

3,945 60.2 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per

RAW DATA - 233

week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); more work available (V10578=1)

V10583 'C134 COULD WRK LESS(H-E)' TLOC= 18426 MD=9

C134. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

530 8.5 1. Yes  
937 14.8 5. No

32 0.4 9. NA; DK

5,419 76.4 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); more work available (V10578=1); would have liked more work (V10582=1)

V10584 'C135 WANT WRK LESS?(H-E)' TLOC= 18427 MD=9

C135. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

107 1.8 1. Yes  
827 13.0 5. No

35 0.4 9. NA; DK

5,949 84.9 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); more work available (V10578=1); would have liked more work (V10582=1); could have worked less (V10583=1)

V10585 'C136 TRAVEL TO WORK H-E ' TLOC= 18428-18430

C136. About how much time does it take you to get to work each day,  
door to door?

% nonzero = 63.2  
mean nonzero = 170.0

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1983. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V10562) according to the table below. Note that for a Head who did not work in 1983 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

234 - RAW DATA

Number of Hours Per Week	Number of Trips Per Week
<10	2 or 4, whichever reasonable
<20	6
<35	8
<48	10
48 or more	12

999. 999 hours or more

000. Inap.; none; varies; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00)

V10586 'ACC TRAVEL TO WORK H-E ' TLOC= 18431

Accuracy of V10585 (Annual travel-to-work time)

6,830	98.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); does not travel to work or travel time varies (V10585=000)
46	0.7	1.	Minor assignment
42	0.4	2.	Major assignment

V10587 'C137 # MI TO WORK (HD-E)' TLOC= 18432-18433 MD=99

C137. About how many miles is it to where you work?

% nonzero = 63.9  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

01. One mile or less  
98. Ninety-eight miles or more  
99. NA; DK  
00. Inap.; varies; does not travel to work ("none" to C136); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu-

dent and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10588 'C138 MODE OF TRAVEL H-E ' TLOC= 18434 MD=9

C138. Do you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your wife,) have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

The codes below are in priority order.

377	3.8	1.	Public transportation
195	2.2	2.	Drive with wife
411	4.9	3.	Car pool
3,180	48.1	4.	Drive by self
191	2.3	5.	Walk
156	1.8	7.	Other
56	0.8	9.	NA; DK
2,352	36.1	0.	Inap.; varies; does not travel to work ("none" to C136); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); does not travel to work or travel varies (V10587=00)

V10589 'C139 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)' TLOC= 18435 MD=9

C139. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

1,025	13.4	1.	Thinking about getting a new job
3,790	54.7	5.	Keep job have now
34	0.5	9.	NA; DK
2,069	31.4	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10590 'C140 WHAT DO-NEW JB(H-E)' TLOC= 18436 MD=9

C140. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

668	8.7	1.	Yes
348	4.5	5.	No
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,893	86.6	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu-

236 - RAW DATA

dent and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); will keep current job (V10589=5 or 9)

V10591 'C141 HD AGE 45-64?(HD-E)' TLOC= 18437 MD=9

C141. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

3,615	45.4	1.	Head is under age 45
1,118	21.1	2.	Head is age 45 to 64
116	2.1	3.	Head is age 65 or older
		9.	NA; DK

2,069 31.4 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3);  
retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu-  
dent and not working or working 10 hours or less per  
week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10592 'C142 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-E)' TLOC= 18438-18439 MD=99

C142. Now I have some questions about retirement and planning for the  
future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main  
work you are now doing?

% nonzero = 21.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data and those who will never retire =  
62.4

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-95)  
at which Head plans to retire.

96. Ninety-six years old or more  
97. Never

98. Don't know  
99. NA

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3);  
retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu-  
dent and not working or working 10 hours or less  
per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5  
or 9); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older  
(V10591=1, 3 or 9)

V10593 'C143 RET BEFORE 65?(H-E)' TLOC= 18440 MD=9

C143. Do you think you will retire before you are 65?

47 0.7 1. Yes  
122 2.0 5. No

56 0.7 8. Don't know; depends  
9. NA

RAW DATA - 237

6,693 96.6 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3);  
retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu-  
dent and not working or working 10 hours or less per  
week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or  
9); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older  
(V10591=1, 3 or 9); knows age at retirement  
(V10592=45-97 or 99)

V10594 'C144 ELIG SOC SEC?(H-E) ' TLOC= 18441 MD=9

C144. We are interested in the income people expect to have when they  
retire. Let's look ahead to the time when you have reached 65.  
Will you be eligible for Social Security payments then?

1,037 19.8 1. Yes  
52 0.9 5. No

21 0.3 8. Don't know  
8 0.1 9. NA

5,800 78.9 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3);  
retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu-  
dent and not working or working 10 hours or less per  
week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or  
9); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older  
(V10591=1, 3 or 9)

V10595 'C145 ELIG OTHER PENSION?' TLOC= 18442 MD=9

C145. Will you be eligible for retirement pensions from jobs other

than your present main job when you are 65?

198 3.9 1. Yes  
886 16.8 5. No

24 0.2 8. Don't know  
10 0.2 9. NA

5,800 78.9 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3);  
retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu-  
dent and not working or working 10 hours or less per  
week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or  
9); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older  
(V10591=1, 3 or 9)

V10596 'C146 OTR Y WHEN RET? H-E' TLOC= 18443 MD=9

C146. Will you (and your wife) have any other sources of income if  
you retire at 65, such as income from interest, dividends, rent  
or annuities, veterans' benefits, or from part-time work?

594 13.5 1. Yes  
465 6.6 5. No

238 - RAW DATA

48 0.7 8. Don't know  
11 0.2 9. NA

5,800 78.9 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3);  
retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu-  
dent and not working or working 10 hours or less per  
week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or  
9); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older  
(V10591=1, 3 or 9)

V10597 'C147 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-E)' TLOC= 18444-18445 MD=99

C147. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the fu-  
ture. At what age do you think you will retire from the main  
work you are now doing?

% nonzero = 2.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data and those who will never retire =  
71.5

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (65-95)  
at which Head plans to retire.

96. Ninety-six years old or more  
97. Never

98. Don't know  
99. NA

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3);  
retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu-  
dent and not working or working 10 hours or less  
per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5  
or 9); Head is under age 65 (V10592=1, 2 or 9)

NOTE: In certain rare cases, for example, those on "workfare" or in  
prison and not working (V10453=8), either Section D or E was asked  
depending on how the Head viewed his/her particular situation.

V10598 'D1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18446-18447 MD=99

D1. What kind of job are you (HEAD) looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions  
represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census  
occupation code. See the note at V10460 for a full description of  
this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)  
 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)  
 1 0.0 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses,

RAW DATA - 239

therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)  
 2 0.0 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)  
 3 0.0 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)  
 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)  
 1 0.0 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)  
 4 0.1 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)  
 4 0.0 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)  
 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)  
 4 0.1 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

14 0.2 20. Not self-employed  
 1 0.0 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

15 0.2 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)  
 50 0.4 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

13 0.2 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

1 0.0 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)  
 56 0.5 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)  
 2 0.0 52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

240 - RAW DATA

24 0.2 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)  
 44 0.4 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

37 0.3 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)  
 4 0.0 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS (901-984)

5 0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)  
 100 0.8 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians,  
 manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging  
 housekeepers, counter and fountain workers,  
 housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-  
 wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in  
 physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except  
 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal  
 government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except  
 code 71) (801-802)  
 65 0.5 99. NA; DK  
 6,468 96.0 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off,  
 retired, permanently disabled, temporarily dis-  
 abled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10599 'D2 WTR NEED TRAING(H-U) ' TLOC= 18448 MD=9

D2. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. Don't know
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off,  
 retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled,  
 keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10600 'D3 WTR LOOKNG JOB(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18449 MD=9

D3. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a  
 job?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 241

- 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off,  
 retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled,  
 keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10601 'D4 # PLAC LOOKED (HD-U) ' TLOC= 18450 MD=9

D4. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find  
 out about a job?

17 0.3 1. One  
 24 0.2 2. Two  
 45 0.3 3. Three  
 28 0.2 4. Four  
 242 2.2 5. Five or more  
 1 0.0 8. Don't know  
 9. NA

6,561 96.8 0. Inap.; none; working now, only temporarily laid off,  
 retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled,  
 keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); has not



been looking for a job in last four weeks (V10600=5 or 9)

V10602 'D5 RESERVATN WAGE(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18451-18454 MD=9999

D5. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

% nonzero = 4.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 536.2

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour for Head's reservation wage.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10603 'D6 #WKS LOOK WORK(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18455-18456 MD=99

D6. How long have you been looking for work?

% nonzero = 5.7  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 32.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.

242 - RAW DATA

- 01. One week or less
- 98. Ninety-eight weeks or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10604 'D7 EVER HAD JOB? (HD-U) ' TLOC= 18457 MD=9

D7. Have you ever had a job?

438 3.9 1. Yes  
12 0.1 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,468 96.0 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10605 'D8-9 OCC-LAST JOB (HD-U) ' TLOC= 18458-18460 MD=999

D8. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?

D9. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

8 0.1 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers  
20 0.3 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm  
2 0.0 260-280. Sales Workers  
74 0.8 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers

70	0.7	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
72	0.6	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
16	0.2	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
59	0.3	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
7	0.0	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
97	0.8	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
11	0.1	980-984.	Private Household Workers
2	0.1	999.	NA; DK
6,480	96.1	000.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9)

RAW DATA - 243

V10606 'D10 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U) ' TLOC= 18461-18463 MD=999

D10. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

13	0.1	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	0.0	047-057.	Mining
50	0.4	067-077.	Construction
85	0.8	107-398.	Manufacturing
27	0.2	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
99	0.9	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
14	0.1	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
29	0.3	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
33	0.3	769-798.	Personal Services
2	0.0	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
47	0.5	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
23	0.2	907-937.	Public Administration
15	0.1	999.	NA; DK
6,480	96.1	000.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9)

V10607 'D11 WRK 4 OTR/SELF(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18464 MD=9

D11. Were you working for someone else, yourself, or what?

408	3.7	1.	Someone else
2	0.0	2.	Both someone else and self
19	0.1	3.	Self only
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,480	96.1	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9)

V10608 'D12 WRK 4 GOV/PT CO(H-U) ' TLOC= 18465 MD=9

D12. (In your work for someone else,) did you work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

21	0.1	1.	Federal government
19	0.2	2.	State government
18	0.1	3.	Local government; public school system

244 - RAW DATA

347	3.2	4.	Private non-government
1	0.0	7.	Other
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,508	96.3	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); worked for self only (V10607=3 or 9)

V10609 'D13 HAPPND LST JOB(H-U) ' TLOC= 18466 MD=9

D13. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

61	0.5	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
		2.	Strike; lockout
194	1.6	3.	Laid off; fired
108	1.1	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant
		6.	Was self-employed
11	0.2	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
37	0.4	8.	Job completed; seasonal work; temporary job
27	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,480	96.1	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9)

V10610 'D14 MO JOB ENDED(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18467-18468 MD=99

D14. When did that (position/work situation) end?--MONTH

36	0.2	01.	January
38	0.4	02.	February
48	0.4	03.	March
39	0.4	04.	April
27	0.3	05.	May
25	0.2	06.	June
28	0.2	07.	July
23	0.2	08.	August
24	0.2	09.	September
17	0.3	10.	October
29	0.3	11.	November
56	0.5	12.	December
16	0.1	98.	DK month
32	0.2	99.	NA month

RAW DATA - 245

6,480	96.1	00.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9)
-------	------	-----	--

V10611 'D14 YR JOB ENDED(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18469-18470 MD=99

D14. When did that (position/work situation) end?--YEAR

% nonzero = 3.9  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82.5

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position ended.

- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
  
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9)

V10612 'D16 WAGE LAST JOB(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18471-18474 MD=9999

D16. What was your final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

% nonzero = 3.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 705.9

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D17 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D17 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D17 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
  
- 9999. NA; DK
  
- 0000. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10611=01-82)

V10613 'D17 HRS/WK LAST JOB(H-U) ' TLOC= 18475-18476 MD=99

D17. And how many hours a week did you work?

#### 246 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 3.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 38.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. 98 hours or more per week
  
- 99. NA; DK
  
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10611=01-82)

V10614 'D18 MO JOB START(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18477-18478 MD=99

D18. When did you start working in that (position/work situation) for (that employer/yourself)?-MONTH

- |    |     |     |          |
|----|-----|-----|----------|
| 22 | 0.2 | 01. | January  |
| 22 | 0.3 | 02. | February |
| 25 | 0.3 | 03. | March    |
| 17 | 0.2 | 04. | April    |
| 17 | 0.3 | 05. | May      |
| 20 | 0.1 | 06. | June     |
| 21 | 0.3 | 07. | July     |

29	0.2	08.	August
20	0.1	09.	September
24	0.2	10.	October
19	0.2	11.	November
24	0.2	12.	December

7	0.0	98.	DK month
30	0.2	99.	NA month

6,621	97.0	00.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10611=01-82)
-------	------	-----	--

V10615 'D18 YR JOB START(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18479-18480 MD=99

D18. When did you start working in that (position/work situation) for (that employer/yourself)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 3.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 81.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position started.

RAW DATA - 247

98.	DK year
99.	NA year

00.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10611=01-82)
-----	--

V10616 '# WRK HISTORY SUPPS(H-U) ' TLOC= 18481-18482 MD=99

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section D

The values for this variable represent the actual number (01-05) of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1983. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 6 of this volume for more detail.

116	1.1	01.	One work history spell
33	0.3	02.	Two work history spells
13	0.2	03.	Three work history spells
4	0.1	04.	Four work history spells
		05.	Five work history spells

6,752	98.2	00.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10611=01-82); previous position began before 1983 (V10615=01-82)
-------	------	-----	--

V10617 'D20 WTR VACATION (HD-U) ' TLOC= 18483 MD=9

D20. We're interested in knowing how you spent your time from January through December 1983, regardless of whether or not you were employed. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1983?

75	1.0	1.	Yes
371	3.0	5.	No

2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

6,470	96.0	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)
-------	------	----	--

D21. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 1.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.3

## 248 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); took no vacation or time off (V10617=5 or 9)

V10619 'D23 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U) ' TLOC= 18486 MD=9

D23. Did you miss any work in 1983 because someone else in the family was sick?

36 0.3 1. Yes  
410 3.6 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,470 96.0 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10620 'D24 #WKS OTRS ILL(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18487-18488 MD=99

D24. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); missed no work through illness of others (V10619=5 or 9)

V10621 'D26 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U) ' TLOC= 18489 MD=9

D26. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were sick?

80 0.8 1. Yes  
365 3.1 5. No

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 249

6,470 96.0 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

D27. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.8  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); missed no work through own illness (V10621=5 or 9)

D29. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were on strike?

4 0.0 1. Yes  
 441 3.9 5. No

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,470 96.0 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

D30. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.0  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); missed no work through strikes (V10623=5 or 9)

250 - RAW DATA

D32. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

354 3.1 1. Yes  
 92 0.9 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,470 96.0 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

D33. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 3.1  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 30.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff of Head.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); was not unemployed or laid off (V10625=5 or 9)

V10627 'D35 WTR NOT LOOKING(H-U)' TLOC= 18498 MD=9

D35. Were there some weeks in 1983 when you didn't have a job and weren't looking for one?

125	1.1	1.	Yes
320	2.9	5.	No

3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

6,470	96.0	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)
-------	------	----	--

V10628 'D36 #WKS NOT LOOKING H-U' TLOC= 18499-18500 MD=99

D36. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 1.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 23.8

RAW DATA - 251

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); not out of labor force (V10627=5 or 9)

V10629 'D38 #WKS WORKED (HD-U) ' TLOC= 18501-18502 MD=99

D38. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1983?

% nonzero = 2.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 29.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; did not work in 1983; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10630 'D39 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U) ' TLOC= 18503-18504 MD=99

D39. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1983?



% nonzero = 2.9  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 40.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00)

V10631 'D40 WTR XTRA JOBS(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18505 MD=9

252 - RAW DATA

D40. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told us about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in 1983?

48	0.6	1.	Yes
250	2.3	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,618	97.1	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00)

V10632 'D40-46 # XTRA JOBS (H-U)' TLOC= 18506 MD=9

D40. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told us about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in 1983?

D46. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1983?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

43	0.6	1.	One extra job
5	0.1	2.	Two extra jobs
		3.	Three extra jobs
		4.	Four extra jobs
		5.	Five extra jobs
		6.	Six extra jobs
		7.	Seven extra jobs
		8.	Eight or more extra jobs
		9.	NA; DK
6,870	99.4	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9)

V10633 'D41 OCC-XTRA JOBS (HD-U)' TLOC= 18507-18508 MD=99

D41. What did you do?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10605 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)

		11.	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
		12.	Accountants and Auditors (001)
		13.	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
1	0.0	14.	Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
		15.	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
1	0.0	16.	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
		17.	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
		18.	Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
4	0.1	19.	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)			
1	0.0	20.	Not self-employed
		31.	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS			
		40.	Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
		41.	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
SALES WORKERS			
2	0.0	45.	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS			
		50.	Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
10	0.2	51.	Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
		52.	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
MILITARY PERSONNEL			
6	0.1	55.	Members of armed forces

## 254 - RAW DATA

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS			
2	0.0	61.	Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
1	0.0	62.	Operatives, except transport (601-695)
LABORERS			
8	0.1	70.	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
2	0.0	71.	Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
SERVICE WORKERS			
		73.	Private household workers (980-984)
9	0.1	75.	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians,

manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

1 0.0 99. NA; DK

6,870 99.4 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9)

V10634 'D42 PAY/HR XTRA JOB(H-U)' TLOC= 18509-18512 MD=9999

D42. About how much did you make per hour at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 701.3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the answers to D43 and D44 were used to calculate it.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; none; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9)

RAW DATA - 255

V10635 'D43 # WKS EXTRA JOB(H-U)' TLOC= 18513-18514 MD=99

D43. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1983?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9)

V10636 'D45 HR/WK XTRA JOB(H-U)' TLOC= 18515-18516 MD=99

D45. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 25.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. 98 hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9)

V10637 'D41 OCC-XTRA JOB2(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18517-18518 MD=99

D41. What did you do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10605 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

256 - RAW DATA

- 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
- 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
- 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
- 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
- 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
- 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
- 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
- 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
- 2      0.0    18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
- 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- 20. Not self-employed
- 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
- 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

- 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers,

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
- 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440, 442-580)
- 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

RAW DATA - 257

MILITARY PERSONNEL

- 55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
- 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

- 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
- 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

- 1      0.0    73. Private household workers (980-984)
- 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

- 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
- 2      0.0    99. NA; DK
- 6,913    99.9    00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10632=1)

V10638    'D42 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-U)'    TLOC= 18519-18522    MD=9999

D42. About how much did you make per hour at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.1  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 665.8

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the answers to D43 and D45 were used to calculate it. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9999. NA; DK

258 - RAW DATA

- 0000. Inap.; nothing; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, tem-

porarily disabled, keeping house, student  
(V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983  
(V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9); only  
one extra job (V10632=1)

V10639 'D43 #WK XTR JOBS2+(H-U) ' TLOC= 18523-18524 MD=99

D43. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1983?-ALL EXTRA  
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-  
52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off,  
retired, permanently disabled, temporarily dis-  
abled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7);  
did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs  
(V10631=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10632=1)

V10640 'D45 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U) ' TLOC= 18525-18526 MD=99

D45. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-  
ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per  
week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value  
here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs  
except the first one.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. 98 hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off,  
retired, permanently disabled, temporarily dis-  
abled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7);  
did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs  
(V10631=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10632=1)

V10641 'D47 WTR MS WK/UNEMP(H-U) ' TLOC= 18527 MD=9

RAW DATA - 259

D47. We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time start-  
ing in January 1984 until the present. Have you missed any work  
this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or  
temporarily laid off?

408	3.6	1.	Yes
36	0.4	5.	No
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,470	96.0	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily dis- abled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10642 'D48 #WK MS WK/UNEMP(H-U) ' TLOC= 18528-18529 MD=99

D48. How much work have you missed?

% nonzero = 3.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); was not unemployed or laid off (V10641=5 or 9)

V10643 'D50 WTR NOT LKNG 84(H-U)' TLOC= 18530 MD=9

D50. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and weren't looking for one?

91 0.8 1. Yes  
351 3.1 5. No

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,470 96.0 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10644 'D51 #WK NOT LKNG 84(H-U)' TLOC= 18531-18532 MD=99

D51. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 0.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.1

## 260 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); not out of labor force (V10643=5 or 9)

V10645 'D54 TRAVEL TO WORK(H-U) ' TLOC= 18533-18535

D54. On your last job, how much time did it take you to get to work each day, door to door?

% nonzero = 2.7

mean nonzero = 137.4

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1983. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V10630) according to the table below. Note that for a Head who did not work in 1983, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

V11029 'REGION 84 HD GREW UP ' TLOC= 19231 MD=9

Geographical Region Where 1983 Head Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V11028 for specific state listings.

1,078 22.9 1. Northeast

1,730	31.5	2.	North Central
3,150	29.2	3.	South
727	12.3	4.	West
6	0.1	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
132	2.7	6.	Foreign Country

95 1.2 9. NA region where 1983 Head grew up

V11030 'REGION 84 HD FA GREW UP ' TLOC= 19232 MD=9

Geographical Region Where Father of 1984 Head Grew Up

Please refer to the region code following V11028 for specific state listings.

926	19.1	1.	Northeast
1,451	28.7	2.	North Central
3,463	32.9	3.	South

RAW DATA - 261

Number of Hours Per Week	Number of Trips Per Week
<10	2 or 4, whichever reasonable
<20	6
<35	8
<48	10
48 or more	12

999. 999 hours or more

000. Inap.; none; varied; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10611<83); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00)

V10646 'ACC TRAVEL TO WORK(H-U) ' TLOC= 18536

Accuracy of V10645 (Annual travel-to-work time)

6,899	99.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10611<83); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); did not travel to work or travel time varied (V10645=000)
-------	------	----	--

2	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
17	0.1	2.	Major assignment

V10647 'D55 # MI TO WORK(H-U) ' TLOC= 18537-18538 MD=99

D55. About how many miles was it to where you worked?

% nonzero = 2.8  
mean nonzero = 13.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

01. One mile or less  
98. Ninety-eight miles or more



## 262 - RAW DATA

00. Inap.; varied; did not travel to work ("none" to D54); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10611<83)

V10648 'D56 MODE OF TRAVEL(H-U) ' TLOC= 18539 MD=9

D56. Did you use public transportation to get to work (drive with your wife), have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

The codes below are in priority order.

56	0.5	1.	Public transportation
1	0.0	2.	Drove with wife
37	0.3	3.	Car pool
119	1.5	4.	Drove by self
30	0.2	5.	Walked
18	0.1	7.	Other
13	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,644	97.2	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10611<83); did not travel to work or travel varied (V10647=00)

V10649 'D57 HD AGE 45-64?(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18540 MD=9

D57. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

385	3.1	1.	Head is under age 45
64	0.9	2.	Head is age 45 to 64
1	0.0	3.	Head is age 65 or older
		9.	NA; DK
6,468	96.0	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10650 'D58 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18541-18542 MD=99

D58. Now I have some questions about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?

% nonzero = 0.9  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data and those who will never retire = 62.6

RAW DATA - 263

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-95) at which Head plans to retire.

96.	Ninety-six years old or more
97.	Never
98.	Don't Know
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off,

retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10649=1, 3 or 9)

V10651 'D59 RET BEFORE 65?(H-U) ' TLOC= 18543 MD=9

D59. Do you think you will retire before you are 65?

3 0.0 1. Yes  
8 0.1 5. No

10 0.1 8. Don't know; depends  
9. NA

6,897 99.7 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10649=1, 3 or 9); knows age at retirement (V10650=45-97 or 99)

V10652 'D60 ELIG SOC SEC?(H-U) ' TLOC= 18544 MD=9

D60. We are interested in the income people expect to have when they retire. Let's look ahead to the time when you have reached 65. Will you be eligible for Social Security payments then?

55 0.8 1. Yes  
3 0.1 5. No

4 0.0 8. Don't know  
2 0.0 9. NA

6,854 99.1 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10649=1, 3 or 9)

V10653 'D61 ELIG OTHER PENSION? ' TLOC= 18545 MD=9

D61. Will you be eligible for other retirement pensions when you are 65?

264 - RAW DATA

18 0.3 1. Yes  
37 0.5 5. No

7 0.1 8. Don't know  
2 0.0 9. NA

6,854 99.1 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10649=1, 3 or 9)

V10654 'D62 INCOME WHEN RET? H-U' TLOC= 18546 MD=9

D62. Will you (and your wife) have any other sources of income if you retire at 65, such as income from interest, dividends, rent or annuities, veterans' benefits, or from part-time work?

20 0.3 1. Yes  
37 0.5 5. No

5 0.1 8. Don't know  
2 0.0 9. NA

6,854 99.1 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); Head is

under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10649=1, 3 or 9)

V10655 'D63 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18547-18548 MD=99

D63. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data and those who will never retire = 65.0

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (65-95) at which Head plans to retire.

- 96. Age ninety-six or older
- 97. Never
  
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA
  
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 65 (V10649=1-2 or 9)

RAW DATA - 265

NOTE: In certain rare cases, for example, those on "workfare" or in prison and not working (V10453=8), either Section D or E was asked depending on how the Head viewed his/her particular situation.

V10656 'E1 WTR RETIRED (HD-R) ' TLOC= 18549

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

771 16.5 1. Head is retired

849 11.0 5. Head is permanently disabled, keeping house, student, or other

5,298 72.5 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1)

V10657 'E2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R) ' TLOC= 18550-18551 MD=99

E2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

% nonzero = 16.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 74.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Head retired.

- 99. NA; DK
  
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); Head is out of the labor force but not retired (V10656=5)

V10658 'E3 WRK FOR PAY-82?(H-R) ' TLOC= 18552 MD=9

E3. During 1983, did you (HEAD) do any work for money?

298 4.8 1. Yes

1,322 22.7 5. No

9. NA; DK

5,298 72.5 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off,  
 unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); cur-  
 rently working more than 10 hours per week  
 (V10455=1)

V10659 'E4 OCCUPATION (HD-R) ' TLOC= 18553-18555 MD=999

E4. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?  
 E5. What were your most important activities or duties?

266 - RAW DATA

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

30	0.6	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
20	0.5	201-345.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
2	0.1	260-280.	Sales Workers
45	0.8	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
44	0.6	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
25	0.3	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
9	0.1	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
20	0.2	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
5	0.1	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
8	0.2	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
72	1.0	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
17	0.2	980-984.	Private Household Workers
1	0.0	999.	NA; DK
6,620	95.2	000.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10658=5 or 9)

V10660 'E6 INDUSTRY (HD-R) ' TLOC= 18556-18558 MD=999

E6. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

20	0.4	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	0.0	047-057.	Mining
24	0.4	067-077.	Construction
36	0.6	107-398.	Manufacturing
12	0.2	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
38	0.7	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
14	0.3	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
18	0.1	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
57	0.9	769-798.	Personal Services
3	0.0	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
54	0.8	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
14	0.2	907-937.	Public Administration
7	0.1	999.	NA; DK

RAW DATA - 267

6,620 95.2 000. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off,

unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3);  
currently working more than 10 hours per week  
(V10455=1); did not work for money in 1983  
(V10658=5 or 9)

V10661 'E7 #WKS WORKED (HD-R) ' TLOC= 18559-18560 MD=99

E7. How many weeks did you work last year?

% nonzero = 4.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 25.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off,  
unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); cur-  
rently working more than 10 hours per week  
(V10455=1); did not work for money in 1983  
(V10658=5 or 9)

V10662 'E9 HR/WK WORKED (HD-R) ' TLOC= 18561-18562 MD=99

E9. About how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 4.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 28.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off,  
unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); cur-  
rently working more than 10 hours per week  
(V10455=1); did not work for money in 1983  
(V10658=5 or 9)

V10663 'E10 WORKING NOW? (HD-R) ' TLOC= 18563 MD=9

E10. Are you still working?

53	1.0	1.	Yes
241	3.7	5.	No

268 - RAW DATA

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,620 95.2 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off,  
unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); cur-  
rently working more than 10 hours per week  
(V10455=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10658=5  
or 9)

V10664 'E11 HAPPPND LST JOB(HD-R) ' TLOC= 18564 MD=9

E11. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business,  
were you laid off, or what?

8	0.2	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
		2.	Strike; lockout
30	0.3	3.	Laid off; fired
134	2.2	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant

3	0.1	6.	Was self-employed
30	0.3	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
29	0.6	8.	Job completed; seasonal work; temporary job
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,677	96.3	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10658=5 or 9); still has job (V10663=1 or 9)

V10665 'E12 JOB IN FUTURE?(H-R) ' TLOC= 18565 MD=9

E12. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

353	3.8	1.	Yes
1,259	23.6	5.	No

8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

5,298	72.5	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1)
-------	------	----	---

V10666 'E13 WHEN GET JOB (HD-R) ' TLOC= 18566-18567 MD=99

E13. When might that be? (How soon?)

% nonzero = 3.8  
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years that Head expects to elapse until he/she begins working.

RAW DATA - 269

- 01. One year from now, or sooner
- 96. Mentions family events only, no dates given
- 97. Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); not thinking of getting a job (V10665=5 or 9)

V10667 'E14 WTR NEED TRNG(HD-R) ' TLOC= 18568 MD=9

E14. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

145	1.4	1.	Yes
160	1.9	5.	No

42	0.4	8.	Don't know
6	0.1	9.	NA

6,565	96.2	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); not thinking of getting a job (V10665=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V10668 'E15 LOOK FOR JOB?(HD-R) ' TLOC= 18569 MD=9

E15. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

81	0.9	1.	Yes
----	-----	----	-----

268	2.9	5.	No
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,565	96.2	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); not thinking of getting a job (V10665=5 or 9)

V10669 'E16 #PLACES LOOKD(HD-R) ' TLOC= 18570 MD=9

E16. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

16	0.2	1.	One
9	0.1	2.	Two
11	0.1	3.	Three
4	0.0	4.	Four

270 - RAW DATA

28	0.3	5.	Five or more
		8.	Don't know
		9.	NA

6,850	99.2	0.	Inap.; none; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); not thinking of getting a job (V10665=5 or 9); has been doing nothing to find a job in the last four weeks (V10668=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V10670 'F1 WIFE IN FU? ' TLOC= 18571

F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

3,979	54.6	1.	Head is male who has Wife/"Wife" in FU
878	14.2	2.	Head is male who does not have Wife/"Wife" in FU now
2,061	31.2	3.	Head is female

V10671 'F2 EMPLOYMENT STAT-WF ' TLOC= 18572

F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

In certain rare cases, for example, those on "workfare" and not working (V10671=8 and V10672=5 or V10673=5), either Section F or G was asked depending on how the Wife/"Wife" viewed her particular situation.

2,168	28.4	1.	Working now
28	0.3	2.	Only temporarily laid off
92	0.8	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
151	3.4	4.	Retired
54	0.7	5.	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
1,444	20.6	6.	Keeping house
42	0.5	7.	Student
		8.	Other; "workfare"

2,939	45.4	0.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3)
-------	------	----	--

V10672 'F3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18573 MD=9

F3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

127	1.8	1.	Yes
1,564	23.3	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK

5,227	74.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working
-------	------	----	--

V10673 'F4 WK 10+ HRS/WK(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18574 MD=9

F4. Is she working more than 10 hours per week?

44 0.6 1. Yes  
83 1.2 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,791 98.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1, 2 or 3); not working for money now (V10672=5 or 9)

V10674 'F5 WORK FOR SELF?(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18575 MD=9

F5. Does your (wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

2,034 26.1 1. Someone else  
29 0.4 2. Both someone else and self  
175 2.8 3. Self only

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

4,678 70.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10675 'F6 WRK FOR GOVT? (WF-E) ' TLOC= 18576 MD=9

F6. (In her work for someone else,) does she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

98 0.9 1. Federal government  
153 1.8 2. State government  
244 3.8 3. Local government; public school system  
1,538 19.7 4. Private company; non-government  
22 0.2 7. Other

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,855 73.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10676 'F7 JOB UNION? (WF-E) ' TLOC= 18577 MD=9

F7. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

272 - RAW DATA

329 4.2 1. Yes  
1,612 20.7 5. No

122 1.6 9. NA; DK

4,855 73.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week



(V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9);  
works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10677 'F8 BELONG JOB UN?(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18578 MD=9

F8. Does she belong to that labor union?

269	3.4	1.	Yes
59	0.8	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,589	95.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V10676=5 or 9)

V10678 'F9/10 OCCUPATION (WF-E) ' TLOC= 18579-18581 MD=999

F9. What is your (wife's/friend's) main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

F10. What are her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

423	6.2	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
162	2.7	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
48	0.7	260-280.	Sales Workers
773	10.2	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
52	0.6	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
250	2.6	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
14	0.2	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
23	0.3	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
8	0.2	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
439	5.1	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
46	0.5	980-984.	Private Household Workers

RAW DATA - 273

2 0.0 999. NA; DK

4,678	70.6	000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)
-------	------	------	---

V10679 'F11 INDUSTRY (WF-E) ' TLOC= 18582-18584 MD=999

F11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

19	0.3	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
9	0.1	047-057.	Mining
26	0.5	067-077.	Construction
366	4.4	107-398.	Manufacturing
87	1.1	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
378	5.0	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade

192	2.6	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
73	0.9	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
160	2.1	769-798.	Personal Services
9	0.1	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
765	10.4	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
129	1.5	907-937.	Public Administration

27 0.3 999. NA; DK

4,678 70.6 000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10680 'F12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18585 MD=9

F12. (On her main job,) is your (wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

810	11.5	1.	Salaried
1,202	14.3	3.	Paid by hour
223	3.5	7.	Other
5	0.0	9.	NA; DK

274 - RAW DATA

4,678 70.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10681 'F13 PAY/HR-SALARY(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18586-18589 MD=9999

F13. How much is her salary?

% nonzero = 11.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 877.1

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); is not salaried (V10680=3, 7 or 9)

V10682 'F14 PAY/HR-HOURLY(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18590-18593 MD=9999

F14. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

% nonzero = 14.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 607.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or

RAW DATA - 275

V10673=5 or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (V10680=1, 7 or 9)

V10683 'F15 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E) ' TLOC= 18594 MD=9

F15. How is that? (For those Wives/"Wives" who are neither salaried nor paid hourly)

37 0.4 1. Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production

44 0.7 2. Commission

17 0.2 3. Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage

12 0.2 4. Hourly/salary plus commission

40 0.7 5. Self-employed; farmer; "profits"

52 0.8 6. By the job/day/mile

16 0.3 7. Other

3 0.1 8. Works in husband's business; shares profits with head

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,695 96.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V10680=1, 3 or 9)

V10684 'F17 PAID MED IN? (W-E)' TLOC= 18595 MD=9

F17. Here are some questions about fringe benefits that workers sometimes get in addition to their wages. Please tell me whether your (wife/friend) gets any of these fringe benefits on her main job: Does her employer pay for any medical, surgical, or hospital insurance that covers any illness or injury that might happen to her when she is not at work?

1,161 14.9 1. Yes

878 11.4 5. No

20 0.1 8. Don't Know

4 0.1 9. NA

4,855 73.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10685 'F18 PAID SICK DAYS?(W-E)' TLOC= 18596 MD=9

F18. Does she get full pay for sick days?

1,303 16.9 1. Yes

276 - RAW DATA

736	9.4	5.	No
20	0.2	8.	Don't Know
4	0.1	9.	NA
4,855	73.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10686 'F19 PAID DENTAL? (W-E)' TLOC= 18597 MD=9

F19. Does she have any dental benefits on her main job?

711	9.2	1.	Yes
1,327	17.2	5.	No
21	0.1	8.	Don't Know
4	0.1	9.	NA
4,855	73.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10687 'F20 PAID LIFE INS? (W-E)' TLOC= 18598 MD=9

F20. Does her employer pay for life insurance that would cover her if her death were not job related?

968	12.3	1.	Yes
1,049	13.8	5.	No
43	0.4	8.	Don't Know
3	0.1	9.	NA
4,855	73.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10688 'F21 PAID VACATION? (W-E)' TLOC= 18599 MD=9

F21. Not counting holidays like Christmas and Labor Day, does she get paid vacation or personal days?

1,538	19.3	1.	Yes
504	6.9	5.	No

RAW DATA - 277

14	0.1	8.	Don't Know
7	0.1	9.	NA
4,855	73.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10689 'F22 # PAID VAC HRS (W-E)' TLOC= 18600-18603 MD=9999

F22. How much paid vacation or personal time does she get each year?-  
HOURS

% nonzero = 19.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 106.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours (0001-2080) per year.

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); gets no paid vacation or personal days (V10688=5, 8 or 9)

V10690 'F22 TYPE PAID VAC(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18604 MD=9

F22. How much paid vacation or personal time does she get each year?-  
TYPE OF RESPONSE

269	3.6	1.	Days per year
1,061	13.1	2.	Weeks per year
38	0.5	3.	Hours
135	1.8	7.	Other; combination
35	0.4	9.	NA; DK
5,380	80.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); gets no paid vacation or personal days (V10688=5, 8 or 9)

V10691 'F23 MATERNITY LV? (WF-E)' TLOC= 18605 MD=9

278 - RAW DATA

F23. Would she get any leave (besides regular vacation time) from her main job if she had a baby?

1,544	18.8	1.	Yes
417	6.1	5.	No
97	1.5	8.	Don't Know
5	0.1	9.	NA
4,855	73.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10692 'F24 MATERNITY LV PD WF-E' TLOC= 18606 MD=9

F24. Would that leave be paid or unpaid?

705	8.5	1.	Paid
757	9.3	5.	Unpaid
74	0.9	8.	Don't Know
9	0.2	9.	NA
5,373	81.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); would get no leave (V10691=5, 8 or 9)

F25. If she were to take time off because she had a baby, would she have the right to go back to her present job or one that pays the same as her present job?

1,763	22.3	1.	Yes
156	2.1	5.	No
135	2.0	8.	Don't Know
9	0.1	9.	NA
4,855	73.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10694 'F26 PEN/RET NOW? (W-E) ' TLOC= 18608 MD=9

RAW DATA - 279

F26. Now I need to get some information about any pension or retirement plan your (wife/friend) may be eligible for at her place of work. Not including Social Security or Railroad Retirement, is she covered by a pension or retirement plan on her present job?

907	12.3	1.	Yes
1,079	13.3	5.	No
74	0.8	8.	Don't Know
3	0.1	9.	NA
4,855	73.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10695 'F27 #YR INC IN PEN(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18609-18610 MD=99

F27. How many years has she been included in the main or basic pension plan?

% nonzero = 12.3  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) Wife/"Wife" has been covered by a pension or retirement plan.

- 01. One year or less
- 97. Ninety-seven years or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9)

V10696 'F28 PEN/RET LTR (W-E) ' TLOC= 18611 MD=9

F28. Will she be covered by such a plan if she continues to work for this employer?

159	1.9	1.	Yes
834	10.6	5.	No

79 0.7 8. Don't Know  
7 0.1 9. NA

280 - RAW DATA

5,839 86.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=1, 8 or 9)

V10697 'F29 #YRS TIL HAVE(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18612-18613 MD=99

F29. How many more years must she work for this employer to be included in this plan?

% nonzero = 1.9  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) Wife/"Wife" must be employed to be included in a pension or retirement plan.

01. One year or less  
97. Ninety-seven years or more

98. DK  
99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=1, 8 or 9); will not become covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10696=5, 8 or 9)

V10698 'F30 PEN/RET VESTED?(W-E) ' TLOC= 18614 MD=9

F30. There is a law that states that once you have been in a pension plan for enough years, you can be sure of some pension benefits even if you leave that employer. This is called "vesting." Has your (wife/friend) worked under the main or basic plan long enough to earn this right to be "vested"?

468 7.0 1. Yes  
355 4.4 5. No

84 0.9 8. Don't Know  
1 0.0 9. NA

6,010 87.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week

RAW DATA - 281

(V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9)

V10699 'F31 #YR TILL VEST(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18615-18616 MD=99

F31. How many more years must she be included in this plan in order to eventually earn the right to receive some benefits from it at

retirement even if she leaves her present employer?

% nonzero = 4.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of additional years (01-96) Wife/"Wife" must be in this plan in order to become vested.

- 01. One year or less
- 97. Ninety-seven years or more
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); already vested (V10698=1, 8 or 9)

V10700 'F33 CONTRIB TO PEN?(W-E)' TLOC= 18617 MD=9

F33. Is she making any contributions to her pension, such as by having money deducted from her pay?

- 105 2.2 1. Yes
- 91 2.0 5. No
- 2 0.0 8. Don't Know
- 1 0.0 9. NA
- 6,719 95.7 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9)

V10701 'F34 REQ TO CONTRIB?(W-E)' TLOC= 18618 MD=9

282 - RAW DATA

F34. Is she required to contribute?

- 67 1.3 1. Yes
- 34 0.8 5. No
- 4 0.1 8. Don't Know
- 9. NA
- 6,813 97.8 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10700=5, 8 or 9)

V10702 'F35 %PAY REQ CONTRB(W-E)' TLOC= 18619-18620 MD=99

F35. What amount or percent of pay is she required to contribute?- PERCENT

% nonzero = 1.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.9



The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) of pay required. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions F13 or F14 and thus converted to percents.

- 97. Ninety-seven percent or more
- 98. DK
- 99. NA; varies
- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10700=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10701=5, 8 or 9)

V10703 'F35 TYPE CONTRB REQ(W-E)' TLOC= 18621 MD=9

F35. What amount or percent of pay is she required to contribute?--  
TYPE OF RESPONSE

- 23 0.5 1. Percent of pay
- 1 0.0 2. Dollars per week

RAW DATA - 283

- 16 0.3 3. Dollars per month
- 1 0.0 4. Dollars per year

- 8 0.1 7. Other

- 18 0.4 8. DK
- 9. NA

- 6,851 98.7 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10700=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10701=5, 8 or 9)

V10704 'F36 MAKE VOL CONTR?(W-E)' TLOC= 18622 MD=9

F36. Does she also make voluntary contributions?

- 6 0.1 1. Yes
- 61 1.2 5. No

- 8. Don't Know
- 9. NA

- 6,851 98.7 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10700=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10701=5, 8 or 9)

V10705 'F37 % CONTRB VOLUN (W-E)' TLOC= 18623-18624 MD=99

F37. What amount or percent of pay does she voluntarily contribute currently?--PERCENT

% nonzero = 1.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.9

The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) Wife/"Wife" voluntarily contributes. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions F13 or F14 and thus converted to percents.

97. Ninety-seven percent or more

284 - RAW DATA

98. DK

99. NA; varies

00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10700=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10701=5, 8 or 9); makes no voluntary contributions (V10704=5, 8 or 9)

V10706 'F37 TYPE VOL CONTRB(W-E)' TLOC= 18625 MD=9

F37. What amount or percent of pay does she voluntarily contribute?--  
TYPE OF RESPONSE

24	0.5	1.	Percent of pay
2	0.0	2.	Dollars per week
6	0.1	3.	Dollars per month
2	0.0	4.	Dollars per year

2	0.1	7.	Other
---	-----	----	-------

8	0.2	8.	DK
		9.	NA

6,874	99.0	0.	Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10700=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10701=5, 8 or 9); makes no voluntary contributions (V10704=5, 8 or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V10707 'F38 BEN FORML/ACUM?(W-E)' TLOC= 18626 MD=9

F38. How are the benefits for her pension determined--by a definite formula based on years of service or salary, or by the amount of money in her account, or in both ways?

91	2.0	1.	Definite benefit formula
56	1.3	3.	Both
26	0.5	5.	Money accumulated in account

24	0.5	8.	Don't Know
1	0.0	9.	NA

6,720 95.8 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/  
 "wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking  
 for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled,  
 keeping house, student and not working or working 10  
 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9  
 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or  
 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan  
 (V10694=5, 8 or 9)

V10708 'F39 EMPLYR CONTRIB?(W-E)' TLOC= 18627 MD=9

F39. Does her employer make contributions to her account?

71 1.5 1. Yes  
 9 0.2 5. No  
 2 0.0 8. Don't Know  
 9. NA

6,836 98.2 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/  
 "wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking  
 for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled,  
 keeping house, student and not working or working 10  
 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9  
 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or  
 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan  
 (V10694=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula  
 (V10707=1, 8 or 9)

V10709 'F40 % EMPLYR CONTRB(W-E)' TLOC= 18628-18629 MD=99

F40. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute to  
 her account?-PERCENT

% nonzero = 1.5  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.7

The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) of  
 Wife's/"Wife's" pay that the employer contributes. If dollar amounts  
 were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time  
 period from questions F13 or F14 and thus converted to percents.

- 97. Ninety-seven percent or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA; varies
- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/  
 "wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and look-  
 ing for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently dis-  
 abled, keeping house, student and not working or  
 working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and  
 V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self  
 only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or

286 - RAW DATA

retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); definite  
 benefit formula (V10707=1, 8 or 9); employer does  
 not contribute (V10708=5, 8 or 9)

V10710 'F40 WTR AMT OR % (W-E) ' TLOC= 18630 MD=9

F40. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute?-TYPE  
 OF RESPONSE

30 0.7 1. Percent of pay  
 1 0.0 2. Dollars per week  
 5 0.1 3. Dollars per month  
 4. Dollars per year  
 2 0.0 7. Other

30 0.6 8. Don't Know  
3 0.1 9. NA

6,847 98.5 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/  
"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking  
for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled,  
keeping house, student and not working or working 10  
hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9  
or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or  
9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan  
(V10694=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula  
(V10707=1, 8 or 9); employer does not contribute  
(V10708=5, 8 or 9)

V10711 'F41 AGE REC EMP BEN(W-E)' TLOC= 18631-18632 MD=99

F41. At what age could she first receive retirement benefits that in-  
clude her employer's contributions?

% nonzero = 1.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 59.6

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-96)  
at which employer contributions could first be received.

- 97. Ninety-seven years old or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/  
"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and look-  
ing for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently dis-  
abled, keeping house, student and not working or  
working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and  
V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self  
only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or  
retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); definite

RAW DATA - 287

benefit formula (V10707=1, 8 or 9); employer does  
not contribute (V10708=5, 8 or 9)

V10712 'F42 TOT AMT IN ACCT(W-E)' TLOC= 18633-18638 MD=999999

F42. What is the approximate dollar amount in her account now?

% nonzero = 1.8  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 35,277.8

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999996 represent the  
amount in Wife's/"Wife's" account in whole dollars.

- 999997. \$999,997 or more
- 999998. Don't Know
- 999999. NA
- 000000. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no  
wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed  
and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, per-  
manently disabled, keeping house, student and  
not working or working 10 hours or less per  
week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5  
or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not  
covered by a pension or retirement plan  
(V10694=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula  
(V10707=1, 8 or 9)

V10713 'F43 TOT AMT AVAIL NOW-WE' TLOC= 18639-18644 MD=999999

F43. How much could she take out of this account today if she were to  
leave this employer?

% nonzero = 1.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14,100.5

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999996 represent the actual dollar amount Wife/"Wife" could take out of the account if she left.

- 999997. \$999,997 or more
- 999998. Don't Know
- 999999. NA
  
- 000000. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan

288 - RAW DATA

(V10694=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula  
(V10707=1, 8 or 9)

V10714 'F45 WHEN REC FULL BEN?-W' TLOC= 18645 MD=9

F45. What is the formula for determining when she could receive full benefits--is it based on her age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

For all three combinations of age and/or years below, V10715 and V10716 contain data values for this benefit formula. In the case of code 5 below, the age and years variables were calculated using the Wife's/"Wife's" current age and the number of years worked for the current employer to provide this information.

- 30 0.6 1. Age
- 29 0.7 2. Years
- 77 1.7 3. Combination of age and years; specific age and specific years
- 1 0.0 4. Combination of age or years
- 5. Combination of age and years; age plus years equals some constant
  
- 3 0.1 7. Other
  
- 6 0.1 8. Don't Know
- 9. NA
  
- 6,772 96.8 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9)

V10715 'F46 AGE REC FUL BEN(W-E)' TLOC= 18646-18647 MD=99

F46. How old must she be?

% nonzero = 2.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 60.6

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-96) at which Wife/"Wife" may retire with full benefits.

- 97. Ninety-seven years old or more

98. DK  
99. NA

RAW DATA - 289

00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/  
"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and look-  
ing for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently dis-  
abled, keeping house, student and not working or  
working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and  
V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self  
only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or  
retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumu-  
lated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9); retirement not  
based on age at all (V10714=2, 7, 8 or 9)

V10716 'F47 #YR REC FUL BEN(W-E)' TLOC= 18648-18649 MD=99

F47. How many years is that?

% nonzero = 2.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-  
96) until Wife/"Wife" can retire with full benefits.

97. Ninety-seven years or more

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/  
"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and look-  
ing for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently dis-  
abled, keeping house, student and not working or  
working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and  
V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self  
only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or  
retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumu-  
lated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9); retirement not  
based on years of service at all (V10714=1, 7, 8 or  
9)

V10717 'F48A WF OTR ANS-FUL BEN ' TLOC= 18650 MD=9

F48a. How is that?

1. Health or medical reasons determine eligibility for  
benefits

2. Need only mentioned, no mention of health or medical

3 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,915 99.9 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/  
"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking  
for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled,  
keeping house, student and not working or working 10  
hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9

290 - RAW DATA

or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or  
9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan  
(V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account  
(V10707=5, 8 or 9); any combination of age or years  
of service (V10714=1-5, 8 or 9)

V10718 'F49 REC PART BEN?(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18651 MD=9

F49. Could your (wife/friend) retire before ( AGE OR YEARS) and receive part but not full retirement benefits from this plan?

85 1.9 1. Yes  
41 0.9 5. No

19 0.3 8. Don't Know  
1 0.0 9. NA

6,772 96.8 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9)

V10719 'F50 WHEN REC PT BEN(W-E)' TLOC= 18652 MD=9

F50. What is the formula for determining the earliest date she could retire and begin drawing at least partial benefits--is it based on her age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

For all three combinations of age and/or years below, V10720 and V10721 contain data values for this benefit formula. In the case of code 5 below, the age and years variables were calculated using the Wife's/"Wife's" current age and the number of years worked for the current employer to provide this information.

9 0.2 1. Age  
24 0.5 2. Years  
29 0.6 3. Combination of age and years; specific age and specific years  
4. Combination of age or years  
5. Combination of age and years; age plus years equals some constant

4 0.1 7. Other  
17 0.4 8. Don't Know  
2 0.1 9. NA

6,833 98.1 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking

RAW DATA - 291

for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10718=5, 8 or 9)

V10720 'F51 AGE REC PT BEN(W-E)' TLOC= 18653-18654 MD=99

F51. How old must she be?

% nonzero = 0.8  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 56.5

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-96) at which Wife/"Wife" can receive at least partial benefits.

97. Ninety-seven years old or more  
98. Don't Know  
99. NA

00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/ "wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10718=5, 8 or 9); retirement not based on age at all (V10719=2, 7, 8 or 9)

V10721 'F52 #YR REC PT BEN(W-E) ' TLOC= 18655-18656 MD=99

F52. How many years is that?

% nonzero = 1.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) until Wife/"Wife" can receive at least partial benefits.

97. Ninety-seven years or more

98. Don't Know

99. NA

00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/ "wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently dis-

292 - RAW DATA

abled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10718=5, 8 or 9); retirement not based on years of service at all (V10719=1, 7, 8 or 9)

V10722 'F53A OTR ANS-PT BEN(W-E) ' TLOC= 18657 MD=9

F53a. How is that?

1. Health or medical reasons determine eligibility for benefits

2. Need only mentioned, no mention of health or medical

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,914 99.9 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/ "wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10718=5, 8 or 9); any combination of age or years of service (V10719=1-5, 8 or 9)

V10723 'F54 AGE REC BEN(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18658-18659 MD=99

F54. At what age does your (wife/friend) expect to start receiving retirement benefits from this pension plan?

% nonzero = 4.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 61.1



The values for this variable represent the actual age (45-94) at which Wife/"Wife" expects to start receiving retirement benefits.

- 95. Ninety-five years of age or older
- 96. Never; won't stay long enough to receive benefits
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently dis-

RAW DATA - 293

abled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9)

V10724 'F55 EST AMT OF PEN?(W-E)' TLOC= 18660 MD=9

F55. Some people can estimate what their pension will be in dollars per month or year, but others find it easier to estimate it as a fraction of their final pay. Can your (wife/friend) estimate what her pension from this plan will be, either way?

- 72 1.8 1. Yes
- 124 2.4 5. No; Don't Know
- 2 0.0 9. NA
- 6,720 95.8 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9)

V10725 'F56 ANN \$ AMT PEN(WF-E)' TLOC= 18661-18665 MD=99999

F56. How much will that be?-ANNUAL AMOUNT

% nonzero = 1.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5,324.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99996 represent the actual annual dollar amount of Wife's/"Wife's" retirement benefits.

- 99997. \$99,997 or more
- 99998. Don't Know
- 99999. NA
- 00000. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); cannot estimate pension amount (V10724=5, 8 or 9)

V10726 'F56 PEN AS % PAY(WF-E)' TLOC= 18666-18667 MD=99

F56. How much will that be?-PERCENT

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 43.2

The values for this variable represent the actual percent of final pay (01-96) Wife/"Wife" will receive as pension payments.

- 97. Ninety-seven percent or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); cannot estimate pension amount (V10724=5, 8 or 9)

V10727 'F56 PEN AS LUMP SUM(W-E)' TLOC= 18668-18673 MD=999999

F56. How much will that be?-LUMP SUM

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11,677.2

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999996 represent the actual lump sum amount Wife/"Wife" will receive at retirement.

- 999997. \$999,997 or more
- 999998. Don't Know
- 999999. NA
- 000000. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); cannot estimate pension amount (V10724=5, 8 or 9)

V10728 'F58 WF AMT OTR BEN(W-E) ' TLOC= 18674 MD=9

F58. How much of her pension benefit would you receive if you were to live longer than your wife--all of it, some of it, or none of it?

RAW DATA - 295

48	0.9	1.	All
40	0.9	3.	Some
48	1.1	5.	None
5	0.1	7.	Other
51	1.1	8.	Don't Know
6	0.1	9.	NA
6,720	95.8	0.	Inap.; no (legal) wife in FU; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or

9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9)

V10729 'F59 HAV TAX-DEF PLN(W-E)' TLOC= 18675 MD=9

F59. (In addition to the pension plan you already mentioned,) does your (wife/friend) have any tax-deferred compensation or savings plans on this job, such as a "thrift," a profit-sharing, or a Keogh plan?

351 4.7 1. Yes  
1,705 21.7 5. No

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,855 73.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10730 'F60 EMPLYR CONTRIB?(W-E)' TLOC= 18676 MD=9

F60. Does her employer make contributions to any such plan for her?

241 3.1 1. Yes  
96 1.6 5. No

14 0.1 8. Don't Know  
9. NA

6,567 95.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); no additional tax-deferred plan (V10729=5 or 9)

296 - RAW DATA

V10731 'F61 % EMPLYR CONTRB(W-E)' TLOC= 18677-18678 MD=99

F61. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute?-PERCENT

% nonzero = 3.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.1

The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) of Wife's/"Wife's" pay that the employer contributes. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions F13 or F14 and thus converted to percents.

97. Ninety-seven percent or more

98. Don't Know  
99. NA; varies

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); no additional tax-deferred plan (V10729=5 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10730=5, 8 or 9)

V10732 'F61 WTR \$ OR % (WF-E)' TLOC= 18679 MD=9

F61. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute?-TYPE OF RESPONSE

91	1.0	1.	Percent of pay
1	0.0	2.	Dollars per week
7	0.1	3.	Dollars per month
11	0.2	4.	Dollars per year
58	0.8	7.	Other
41	0.5	8.	Don't Know
32	0.4	9.	NA
6,677	96.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); no additional tax-deferred plan (V10729=5 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10730=5, 8 or 9)

V10733 'F62 #MO PRES EMPLYR(W-E)' TLOC= 18680-18682 MD=999

RAW DATA - 297

F62. How many years altogether has your (wife/friend) worked for her present employer?

% nonzero = 26.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.0

The values for this variable in the range 002-997 represent the actual number of months Wife/"Wife" has worked for the present employer.

- 001. One month or less
- 998. 998 months or more
- 999. NA; DK
- 000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10734 'F63 #MO PRES POS (WF-E)' TLOC= 18683-18685 MD=999

F63. When did your (wife/friend) start working in her present (position/work situation)?-TOTAL MONTHS

% nonzero = 29.4  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 63.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (001-997) Wife/"Wife" has worked in her present position or work situation.

- 001. One month or less
- 998. 998 months or more
- 999. NA; DK
- 000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10735 'F63 MO ST PRES POS(WF-E)' TLOC= 18686-18687 MD=99

F63. When did your (wife/friend) start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

216	2.9	01.	January
128	1.7	02.	February
147	1.8	03.	March
159	2.1	04.	April

298 - RAW DATA

141	1.5	05.	May
123	1.4	06.	June
137	1.9	07.	July
173	2.4	08.	August
253	3.7	09.	September
161	2.1	10.	October
131	1.7	11.	November
100	1.3	12.	December

113	1.4	98.	DK month
258	3.7	99.	NA month

4,678 70.6 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10736 'F63 YR ST PRES POS(WF-E)' TLOC= 18688-18689 MD=99

F63. When did your (wife/friend) start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 29.4  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 78.7

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her present position or work situation.

98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10737 'F65 POS TO BE PERM?(W-E)' TLOC= 18690 MD=9

F65. Was this (position/work situation) supposed to be temporary or permanent when she first started?

175	2.0	1.	Temporary
524	6.3	2.	Permanent
18	0.2	8.	Uncertain; Don't Know
7	0.0	9.	NA

6,194 91.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not

RAW DATA - 299

working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82)

V10738 'F66 STARTING WAGE(WF-E)' TLOC= 18691-18694 MD=9999

F66. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 8.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 608.7

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question F67 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to F67 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by F67 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82)

V10739 'F67 HR/WK WORKED(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18695-18696 MD=99

F67. And how many hours a week did she work?

% nonzero = 8.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 32.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82)

300 - RAW DATA

V10740 'F68 ONLY JOB OPP?(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18697 MD=9

F68. At the time your (wife/friend) started in her present (position/work situation), was it the only job opportunity she had, or did she choose it over something else?

422 4.9 1. Only job opportunity

296 3.5 5. Chose over something else

10 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,190 91.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82)

V10741 'F69 OTR JOB DIFF?(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18698 MD=9

F69. Would that other job have been in a different line of work?

151 1.7 1. Yes

144 1.8 5. No

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,622 96.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); only job opportunity (V10740=1 or 9)

V10742 'F70 OTR JOB WAGE(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18699-18702 MD=9999

F70. How much would it have paid?

% nonzero = 3.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 633.6

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question F71 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to F71 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by F71 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 301

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); only job opportunity (V10740=1 or 9)

V10743 'F71 OTR JOB HR/WK(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18703-18704 MD=99

F71. And how many hours a week would that have been?

% nonzero = 3.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 36.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" would have worked if the other job had been chosen.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); only job opportunity (V10740=1 or 9)

V10744 'F72 WHY CHOSE JOB(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18705-18706 MD=99

F72. Why did she choose the (position/work situation) she did--was it for better pay, more job security, more promise for the future, or what?

91 1.0 01. Better pay

18 0.2 02. More job security

53	0.6	03.	More promise for the future; advancement
2	0.0	04.	More pleasant co-workers; better boss
15	0.2	05.	More closely related to Wife's/"Wife's" field/area/skill
15	0.2	06.	Better geographic location
27	0.3	07.	Better working conditions
31	0.4	08.	Any mention of work hours
8	0.1	09.	Better/more fringe benefits
30	0.4	97.	Other
6	0.0	99.	NA; DK

302 - RAW DATA

6,622 96.5 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); only job opportunity (V10740=1 or 9)

V10745 'F73 MOV 4 PRES JOB?(W-E)' TLOC= 18707 MD=9

F73. Did taking her present (position/work situation) involve moving to another house or city?

33	0.4	1.	Yes
687	8.1	5.	No

8	0.0	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

6,190 91.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82)

V10746 'F74 EM B4 PRES JOB?(W-E)' TLOC= 18708 MD=9

F74. We want to know what your (wife/friend) was doing just before she started her current (position/work situation). Did she have another position with the same employer, was she unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for another employer, self-employed, or what?

Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was uncodable. If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred between employment spells), V10747-V10762 were coded if the questions were answered. The same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V10747-V10762 were coded zero.

124	1.5	1.	Same employer
212	2.5	2.	Different employer
24	0.4	3.	Self-employed
168	1.7	4.	Unemployed and looking for work
12	0.1	5.	Temporarily laid off
107	1.5	6.	No previous job
78	0.8	7.	Other: out of labor force (housewife, student, retired, etc.)

3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------



6,190 91.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82)

V10747 'F75 MO POSIT ENDED(WF-E)' TLOC= 18709-18710 MD=99

F75. When did that (position/work situation) end?-MONTH

35	0.4	01.	January
35	0.5	02.	February
35	0.3	03.	March
29	0.3	04.	April
21	0.2	05.	May
26	0.3	06.	June
21	0.3	07.	July
32	0.4	08.	August
23	0.3	09.	September
35	0.4	10.	October
29	0.3	11.	November
33	0.4	12.	December
4	0.0	98.	DK month
5	0.0	99.	NA month

6,555 95.7 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); gap in employment spells (V10746=4-7)

V10748 'F75 YR POSIT ENDED(WF-E)' TLOC= 18711-18712 MD=99

F75. When did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

% nonzero = 4.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 83.2

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position ended.

98. DK year  
99. NA year

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5

304 - RAW DATA

or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); gap in employment spells (V10746=4-7)

V10749 'F76 WKG B4 PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 18713 MD=9

F76. Was she working before that?

194	2.1	1.	Yes
65	0.6	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK

6,657 97.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3);

unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no gap in employment spells (V10746=1-3 or 6)

V10750 'F77 WKG SAME EMPLYR(W-E)' TLOC= 18714 MD=9

F77. Was she working for the same employer as she has now, a different one, or was she self-employed?

28	0.3	1.	Same
6	0.1	3.	Self-employed
158	1.7	5.	Different
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,725	98.0	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no gap in employment spells (V10746=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V10749=5 or 9)

V10751 'F78 MO POS ENDED (WF-E)' TLOC= 18715-18716 MD=99

F78. When did that (position/work situation) end?-MONTH

10	0.1	01.	January
12	0.1	02.	February
11	0.1	03.	March
13	0.2	04.	April
10	0.1	05.	May
20	0.2	06.	June
13	0.1	07.	July
14	0.2	08.	August
17	0.2	09.	September

RAW DATA - 305

23	0.2	10.	October
18	0.2	11.	November
20	0.3	12.	December
3	0.1	98.	DK month
9	0.1	99.	NA month

6,725	98.0	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no gap in employment spells (V10746=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V10749=5 or 9)
-------	------	-----	--

V10752 'F78 YR POS ENDED (WF-E)' TLOC= 18717-18718 MD=99

F78. When did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

% nonzero = 2.0  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82.4

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position ended.

98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3);

retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no gap in employment spells (V10746=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V10749=5 or 9)

V10753 'F79 WHY LFT PRV POS(W-E)' TLOC= 18719 MD=9

F79. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, or what?

33	0.3	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/sent out of business
		2.	Strike; lockout
68	0.7	3.	Laid off; fired
290	3.5	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in F7)
175	2.2	5.	First full-time or permanent job wife/friend ever had; wasn't working before this; no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9)

306 - RAW DATA

63	0.8	6.	Promotion
52	0.6	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
21	0.2	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
21	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,195	91.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82)

V10754 'F80 PRES JOB BTTR?(WF-E)' TLOC= 18720 MD=9

F80. On the whole, would you say her present job is better or worse than the one she had before?

397	4.6	1.	Better
61	0.7	3.	Same
63	0.7	5.	Worse
29	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,368	93.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9)

V10755 'F83 WK 4 GOV/PT CO?(W-E)' TLOC= 18721 MD=9

F83. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

3	0.0	1.	Federal government
6	0.1	2.	State government
20	0.2	3.	Local government; public school system
265	3.0	4.	Private non-government
2	0.0	7.	Other
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,614	96.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3);

unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); same employer or self-employed (V10746=1 or 3 or

RAW DATA - 307

V10750=1, 3 or 9); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10748=01-82 or V10752=01-82)

V10756 'F84 PREV INDUSTRY(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18722-18724 MD=999

F84. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

2	0.0	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	0.0	047-057.	Mining
7	0.1	067-077.	Construction
51	0.6	107-398.	Manufacturing
5	0.1	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
90	1.0	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
25	0.3	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
15	0.2	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
29	0.3	769-798.	Personal Services
5	0.1	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
86	0.9	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
8	0.1	907-937.	Public Administration
6	0.1	999.	NA; DK
6,588	96.2	000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); same employer (V10746=1 or V10750=1 or 9); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10748=01-82 or V10752=01-82)

V10757 'F85 PREV OCCUPATION(W-E) ' TLOC= 18725-18727 MD=999

F85. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

F86. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

61	0.8	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
----	-----	----------	--

308 - RAW DATA

32	0.5	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
12	0.1	260-280.	Sales Workers
165	1.9	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
12	0.2	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
53	0.5	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport

4	0.1	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
10	0.1	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
		821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
102	1.0	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
5	0.1	980-984.	Private Household Workers
8	0.1	999.	NA; DK
6,454	94.6	000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10748=01-82 or V10752=01-82)

V10758 'F87 PREV WAGE(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18728-18731 MD=9999

F87. What was her final wage or salary when she left that (position/work situation)?

% nonzero = 5.4  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 605.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question F88 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to F88 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by F88 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10748=01-82 or V10752=01-82)

RAW DATA - 309

V10759 'F88 PREV HR/WK(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18732-18733 MD=99

F88. And how many hours a week did she work?

% nonzero = 5.4  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 33.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. 98 hours or more per week
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no previous job (V10746=6 or

V10760 'F89 MO ST PREV JOB(WF-E)' TLOC= 18734-18735 MD=99

F89. When did she start working in that (position/work situation) for  
(that employer/herself) (that time)?-MONTH

35	0.4	01.	January
35	0.4	02.	February
29	0.4	03.	March
21	0.2	04.	April
26	0.3	05.	May
28	0.3	06.	June
23	0.3	07.	July
41	0.4	08.	August
48	0.6	09.	September
34	0.4	10.	October
38	0.5	11.	November
25	0.4	12.	December
26	0.3	98.	DK month
57	0.6	99.	NA month

6,452 94.6 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3);  
unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3);  
retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu-  
dent and not working or working 10 hours or less  
per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5  
or 9); present position began before 1983  
(V10736=01-82); no previous job (V10746=6 or

310 - RAW DATA

V10761 'F89 YR ST PREV JOB(WF-E)' TLOC= 18736-18737 MD=99

F89. When did she start working in that (position/work situation) for  
(that employer/herself) (that time)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 5.4  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year  
Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.

98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu- dent and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10748=01-82 or V10752=01-82)

V10762 '# WK HISTORY SUPPS(WF-E)' TLOC= 18738-18739 MD=99

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section F

The values for this variable represent the actual number (01-05) of  
work history spells needed to complete the work history back to Janu-  
ary 1, 1983. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to  
Section I, Part 6 of this volume for more detail.

117	1.2	01.	One work history spell
25	0.3	02.	Two work history spells
3	0.0	03.	Three work history spells

1 0.0 04. Four work history spells  
 05. Five work history spells

6,772 98.4 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3);  
 unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3);  
 retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu-  
 dent and not working or working 10 hours or less  
 per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5  
 or 9); present position began before 1983  
 (V10736=01-82); no previous job (V10746=6 or  
 V10749=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983  
 (V10748=01-82 or V10752=01-82); previous position  
 began before 1983 (V10761=01-82)

V10763 'F91 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E) ' TLOC= 18740 MD=9

RAW DATA - 311

F91. We're interested in how your (wife/friend) spent her time from  
 January through December 1983. Did she miss any work in 1983  
 because someone else in the family was sick?

543 6.3 1. Yes  
 1,693 23.1 5. No

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

4,678 70.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3);  
 unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired,  
 permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not  
 working or working 10 hours or less per week  
 (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10764 'F92 #WKS OTRS ILL(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18741-18742 MD=99

F92. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 6.3  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-  
 52) Wife/"Wife" missed through illness of other persons.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3);  
 unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3);  
 retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu-  
 dent and not working or working 10 hours or less  
 per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5  
 or 9); missed no work through illness of others  
 (V10763=5 or 9)

V10765 'F94 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E) ' TLOC= 18743 MD=9

F94. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was  
 sick?

1,013 13.4 1. Yes  
 1,222 15.9 5. No

5 0.0 9. NA; DK

4,678 70.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3);  
 unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired,  
 permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not  
 working or working 10 hours or less per week  
 (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10766 'F95 #WKS SELF ILL(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18744-18745 MD=99

F95. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 13.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); missed no work through own illness (V10765=5 or 9)

V10767 'F97 WTR VACATION (WF-E) ' TLOC= 18746 MD=9

F97. Did your (wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1983?

1,679	22.5	1.	Yes
558	6.8	5.	No

3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

4,678	70.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V10768 'F98 #WKS VACATION(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18747-18748 MD=99

F98. How much vacation or time off did she take?

% nonzero = 22.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife."

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less

RAW DATA - 313

per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); took no vacation or time off (V10767=5 or 9)

V10769 'F100 WTR ON STRIKE(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18749 MD=9

F100. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was on strike?

25	0.2	1.	Yes
2,209	29.1	5.	No

6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------



4,678 70.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10770 'F101 #WKS ON STRIK(WF-E)' TLOC= 18750-18751 MD=99

F101. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); missed no work through strikes (V10769=5 or 9)

V10771 'F103 WTR UNEMPLOYD(WF-E)' TLOC= 18752 MD=9

F103. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

314 3.4 1. Yes  
1,921 25.9 5. No

5 0.0 9. NA; DK

4,678 70.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not

314 - RAW DATA

working or working 10 hours or less per week  
(V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10772 'F104 #WKS UNEMPLOYD(W-E)' TLOC= 18753-18754 MD=99

F104. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 3.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife."

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off (V10771=5 or 9)

V10773 'F106 WTR NOT LOOK(WF-E)' TLOC= 18755 MD=9

F106. Were there any weeks in 1983 when she didn't have a job and wasn't looking for one?

292	3.8	1.	Yes
1,941	25.5	5.	No
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
4,678	70.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10774 'F107 #WK NOT LOOK(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18756-18757 MD=99

F107. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 3.8  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 29.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 315

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); not out of labor force (V10773=5 or 9)

V10775 'F109 #WKS WORKED (WF-E)' TLOC= 18758-18759 MD=99

F109. Then, how many weeks did your (wife/friend) actually work on her main job in 1983?

% nonzero = 28.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 42.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; did not work in 1983; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10776 'F110 HR/WK WORKED (WF-E)' TLOC= 18760-18761 MD=99

F110. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job in 1983?

% nonzero = 28.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 34.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

01. One hour or less

98. 98 hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3);

retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00)

V10777 'F111 WTR WRKD OT (WF-E)' TLOC= 18762 MD=9

316 - RAW DATA

F111. Did your (wife/friend) work any overtime which isn't included in that?

528	6.5	1.	Yes
1,630	21.9	5.	No
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,749	71.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00)

V10778 'F113 WTR XTRA JOBS(WF-E)' TLOC= 18763 MD=9

F113. Did your (wife/friend) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job in 1983?

203	2.5	1.	Yes
1,959	25.9	5.	No
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
4,749	71.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00)

V10779 'F113-118 # XTRA JOB(W-E)' TLOC= 18764 MD=9

F113. Did your (wife/friend) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job in 1983?

F118. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1983?

187	2.3	1.	One extra job
16	0.2	2.	Two extra jobs
		3.	Three extra jobs
		4.	Four extra jobs
		5.	Five extra jobs
		6.	Six extra jobs
		7.	Seven extra jobs
		8.	Eight or more extra jobs
		9.	NA; DK
6,715	97.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); no extra jobs (V10778=5 or 9)

RAW DATA - 317

not work in 1983 (V10775=00); no extra jobs (V10778=5 or 9)

V10780 'F114 OCC-XTRA JOB (WF-E)' TLOC= 18765-18766 MD=99

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable 3-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10678 for a full description of this volume.

## PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

		10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
7	0.0	11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
		12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
11	0.2	13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
3	0.0	14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
1	0.0	15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
2	0.0	16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
4	0.1	17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
1	0.0	18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
18	0.2	19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

## MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

9	0.1	20. Not self-employed
7	0.1	31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

## CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

10	0.1	40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
13	0.2	41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

## 318 - RAW DATA

## SALES WORKERS

25	0.3	45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
----	-----	---

## CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

		50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
6	0.1	51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
		52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

## MILITARY PERSONNEL

5	0.1	55. Members of armed forces
---	-----	-----------------------------

## OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

5	0.1	61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
14	0.2	62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

## LABORERS

1 0.0 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)  
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

5 0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)  
48 0.5 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians,  
manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging  
housekeepers, counter and fountain workers,  
housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-  
wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in  
physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except  
960-965 when work for local, state or federal  
government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

2 0.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except  
code 71) (801-802)  
6 0.1 99. NA; DK  
6,715 97.5 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3);  
unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3);  
retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu-  
dent and not working or working 10 hours or less  
per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5  
or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); no extra  
jobs (V10778=5 or 9)

V10781 'F115 #WKS-XTRA JOB(WF-E)' TLOC= 18767-18768 MD=99

F115. How many weeks did she work on this job in 1983?--FIRST EXTRA  
JOB

RAW DATA - 319

% nonzero = 2.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 24.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-  
52) Wife worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less  
99. NA; DK  
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3);  
unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3);  
retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu-  
dent and not working or working 10 hours or less  
per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5  
or 9); didnot work in 1983 (V10775=00); no extra  
jobs (V10778=5 or 9)

V10782 'F117 HR/WK-XTRA JOB(W-E)' TLOC= 18769-18770 MD=99

F117. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this  
job?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 2.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per  
week Wife/"Wife" worked on her extra job.

01. One hour or less  
98. 98 hours or more  
99. NA; DK  
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3);  
unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3);  
retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu-  
dent and not working or working 10 hours or less

per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); no extra jobs (V10778=5 or 9)

V10783 'F114 OCC-XTRA JOB2(WF-E)' TLOC= 18771-18772 MD=99

F114. What did she do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable 3-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10678 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)

320 - RAW DATA

11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)

4 0.1 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)

13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)

14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)

1 0.0 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)

1 0.0 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)

18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)

2 0.0 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

20. Not self-employed

31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

2 0.0 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

1 0.0 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)

1 0.0 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)

52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 1      0.0    61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
- 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

- 1      0.0    70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
- 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

- 1      0.0    73. Private household workers (980-984)
- 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

- 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
- 1      0.0    99. NA; DK
- 6,902    99.8    00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); no extra jobs (V10778=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10779=1)

V10784    'F115 #WKS XTR JOBS2+(WE)'    TLOC= 18773-18774    MD=99

F115. How many weeks did she work on this job in 1983?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.2  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5

322 - RAW DATA

or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); no extra jobs (V10778=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10779=1)

V10785    'F117 AV HR/WK X JB2+(WE)'    TLOC= 18775-18776    MD=99

F117. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.2  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per

week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. 98 hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); no extra jobs (V10778=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10779=1)

V10786 'F119 MS WK BC UNEMP(W-E)' TLOC= 18777 MD=9

F119. We are interested in how your (wife/friend) has spent her time starting this year, January 1984 until the present. Has she missed any work this year because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

156	1.7	1.	Yes
2,074	27.6	5.	No
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,678	70.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10787 'F120 #WK MS BC UNEMP W-E' TLOC= 18778-18779 MD=99

F120. How much work has she missed?

% nonzero = 1.7  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.1

RAW DATA - 323

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off in 1984 (V10786=5 or 9)

V10788 'F122 WK NOT LOOK 83(W-E)' TLOC= 18780 MD=9

F122. Have there been any weeks this year when she didn't have a job and wasn't looking for one?

62	0.8	1.	Yes
2,167	28.4	5.	No
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,678	70.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not



working or working 10 hours or less per week  
(V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10789 'F123 #WK NO LOOK 83(W-E)' TLOC= 18781-18782 MD=99

F123. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 0.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); not out of labor force (V10788=5 or 9)

V10790 'F125 TRAVEL TO WORK(W-E)' TLOC= 18783-18785

324 - RAW DATA

F125. About how much time does it take your (wife/friend) to get to work (at her present job) each day, door to door?

% nonzero = 26.5

mean nonzero = 124.0

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1983. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V10776) according to the table below. Note that for a Wife/"Wife" who did not work in 1983 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

Number of Hours Per Week	Number of Trips Per Week
<10	2 or 4, whichever reasonable
<20	6
<35	8
<48	10
48 or more	12

999. 999 hours or more

000. Inap.; none; varies; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00)

V10791 'ACC TRAVEL TO WORK(W-E) ' TLOC= 18786

Accuracy of V10790 (Annual travel-to-work time)

6,882 99.6 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, stu-

dent and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); does not travel to work or travel time varies (V10790=000)

17	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
19	0.2	2.	Major assignment

RAW DATA - 325

V10792 'F126 #MI TO WORK (WF-E)' TLOC= 18787-18788 MD=99

F126. About how many miles is it to where your (wife/friend) works?

% nonzero = 27.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

- 01. One mile or less
- 98. Ninety-eight miles or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; varies; does not travel to work ("none" to F125); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10793 'F127 MODE OF TRAVEL(W-E)' TLOC= 18789 MD=9

F127. Does she use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what?

The codes below are in priority order.

- |       |      |    |   |
|-------|------|----|---|
| 137   | 1.1  | 1. | Public transportation   |
| 246   | 2.8  | 2. | Drives with Head  |
| 166   | 1.9  | 3. | Car pool  |
| 1,441 | 19.8 | 4. | Drives by self  |
| 67    | 1.0  | 5. | Walk  |
| 40    | 0.5  | 7. | Other   |
| 13    | 0.1  | 9. | NA; DK  |
| 4,808 | 72.8 | 0. | Inap.; varies; does not travel to work ("none" to F125); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); does not travel to work or travel varies (V10792=00) |

V10794 'F128 WF AGE 45-64?(W-E) ' TLOC= 18790 MD=9

F128. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- |       |      |    |                                |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------------|
| 1,757 | 19.8 | 1. | Wife/"Wife" is under age 45    |
| 475   | 9.4  | 2. | Wife/"Wife" is age 45 to 64    |
| 7     | 0.1  | 3. | Wife/"Wife" is age 65 or older |

326 - RAW DATA

- |       |      |    |  |
|-------|------|----|--|
| 1     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                       |
| 4,678 | 70.6 | 0. | Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); |

unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired,  
permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not  
working or working 10 hours or less per week  
(V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10795 'F129 AGE PLAN RET (W-E) ' TLOC= 18791-18792 MD=99

F129. Now I have some questions about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think your (wife/friend) will retire from the main work she is now doing?

% nonzero = 9.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data and those who will never retire = 60.5

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-95) at which Wife/"Wife" plans to retire.

96. Ninety-six years old or more  
97. Never

98. Don't Know  
99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); wife/"wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10794=1, 3 or 9)

V10796 'F130 RET BEFORE 65?(W-E) ' TLOC= 18793 MD=9

F130. Do you think she will retire before she is 65?

58 1.0 1. Yes  
18 0.3 5. No

31 0.5 8. Don't know; depends  
9. NA

6,811 98.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); wife/"wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10794=1, 3 or 9); knows age at retirement (V10795=45-97 or 99)

RAW DATA - 327

V10797 'F131 ELIG SOC SEC?(W-E) ' TLOC= 18794 MD=9

F131. Will she be eligible for Social Security payments from her own work when she is 65?

426 8.3 1. Yes  
39 0.8 5. No

10 0.3 8. Don't know  
9. NA

6,443 90.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); wife/"wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10794=1, 3 or 9)

V10798 'F132 ELIG OTHER PENSION?' TLOC= 18795 MD=9

F132. Will she be eligible for retirement pensions from jobs other than her present main job when she is 65?

48 1.0 1. Yes  
421 8.3 5. No

6 0.1 8. Don't know  
9. NA

6,443 90.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); wife/"wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10794=1, 3 or 9)

V10799 'F133 AGE PLAN RET (W-E)' TLOC= 18796-18797 MD=99

F133. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think your (wife/friend) will retire from the main work she is now doing?

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data and those who will never retire = 70.2

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (65-95) at which Wife/"Wife" plans to retire.

96. Ninety-six years old or more  
97. Never

328 - RAW DATA

98. Don't know  
99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); wife/"wife" is under age 65 (V10794=1, 2 or 9)

NOTE: In certain rare cases, for example, those on "workfare" and not working (V10671=8), either Section G or H was asked depending on how the Wife/"Wife" viewed her particular situation.

V10800 'G1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT(WF-U) ' TLOC= 18798-18799 MD=99

G1. What kind of job is your (wife/friend) looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10678 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)  
1 0.0 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)  
2 0.0 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)  
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)  
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)  
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and

			Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
1	0.0	16.	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
1	0.0	17.	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
		18.	Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
2	0.0	19.	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

RAW DATA - 329

1	0.0	20.	Not self-employed
		31.	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

7	0.1	40.	Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
16	0.1	41.	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

4	0.0	45.	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
---	-----	-----	---

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

		50.	Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
		51.	Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
		52.	Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

		55.	Members of armed forces
--	--	-----	-------------------------

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

		61.	Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
11	0.1	62.	Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

1	0.0	70.	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
1	0.0	71.	Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

2	0.0	73.	Private household workers (980-984)
29	0.2	75.	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

		80.	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
12	0.1	99.	NA; DK

6,827 99.2 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10801 'G2 WTR LOOK JOB (WF-U) ' TLOC= 18800 MD=9

G2. Has she been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

78 0.7 1. Yes

13 0.1 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,827 99.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10802 'G3 #PLACES LOOKED(WF-U) ' TLOC= 18801 MD=9

G3. How many places has your (wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

4 0.1 1. One

10 0.1 2. Two

9 0.1 3. Three

8 0.1 4. Four

42 0.3 5. Five or more

2 0.0 8. Don't know

9. NA

6,843 99.4 0. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V10801=5 or 9)

V10803 'G4 #WKS LOOK WORK(WF-U) ' TLOC= 18802-18803 MD=99

G4. How long has she been looking for work?

% nonzero = 0.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work.

01. One week or less

98. Ninety-eight weeks or more

99. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 331

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10804 'G5 EVER HAD JOB? (WF-U) ' TLOC= 18804 MD=9

G5. Has your (wife/friend) ever had a job?

87 0.7 1. Yes

4 0.0 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,827 99.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10805 'G6/7 OCC-LAST JOB (WF-U)' TLOC= 18805-18807 MD=999

G6. What was your (wife's/friend's) occupation on her last job? What sort of work did she do?

G7. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

5	0.1	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	0.0	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
1	0.0	260-280.	Sales Workers
25	0.2	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
4	0.0	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
16	0.1	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
1	0.0	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
2	0.0	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
2	0.0	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
26	0.2	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
2	0.0	980-984.	Private Household Workers

1 0.0 999. NA; DK

6,831 99.3 000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9)

V10806 'G8 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)' TLOC= 18808-18810 MD=999

332 - RAW DATA

G8. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

3	0.0	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
		047-057.	Mining
2	0.0	067-077.	Construction
16	0.2	107-398.	Manufacturing
3	0.0	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
23	0.2	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
3	0.0	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
6	0.1	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
7	0.1	769-798.	Personal Services
1	0.0	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
20	0.1	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
3	0.0	907-937.	Public Administration

999. NA; DK

6,831 99.3 000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2

V10807 'G9 WRK 4 OTR/SELF(WF-U) ' TLOC= 18811 MD=9

G9. Was she working for someone else, herself, or what?

- 86 0.7 1. Someone else
- 1 0.0 2. Both someone else and self
- 3. Self only
- 9. NA; DK

6,831 99.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9)

V10808 'G10 WRK 4 GOV/PT CO(W-U)' TLOC= 18812 MD=9

G10. (In her work for someone else,) did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

- 4 0.0 1. Federal government
- 6 0.0 2. State government
- 4 0.0 3. Local government; public school system

RAW DATA - 333

- 71 0.7 4. Private non-government
- 1 0.0 7. Other
- 1 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,831 99.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); worked for self only (V10807=3 or 9)

V10809 'G11 HAPEND LST JOB(WF-U)' TLOC= 18813 MD=9

G11. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

- 10 0.1 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
- 2. Strike; lockout
- 32 0.3 3. Laid off; fired
- 36 0.4 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
- 5. Wasn't working before this
- 6. Was self-employed before
- 3 0.0 7. Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
- 5 0.0 8. Job completed; seasonal work; temporary job
- 1 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,831 99.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9)

V10810 'G12 MO JOB ENDED (WF-U) ' TLOC= 18814-18815 MD=99

G12. When did that (position/work situation) end?--MONTH

- 9 0.1 01. January
- 14 0.1 02. February
- 7 0.1 03. March
- 7 0.0 04. April



8	0.1	05.	May
7	0.0	06.	June
1	0.0	07.	July
3	0.0	08.	August
2	0.0	09.	September
8	0.1	10.	October
7	0.1	11.	November
10	0.1	12.	December

334 - RAW DATA

2	0.0	98.	DK month
2	0.0	99.	NA month

6,831    99.3    00.    Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9)

V10811    'G12 YR JOB ENDED(WF-U)    '    TLOC= 18816-18817    MD=99

G12.    When did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

% nonzero = 0.7  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 83.0

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position ended.

98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9)

V10812    'G14 WAGE LAST JOB(WF-U)    '    TLOC= 18818-18821    MD=9999

G14.    What was her final wage or salary when she left that (position/work situation)?

% nonzero = 0.6  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 549.1

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question G15 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to G15 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by G15 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:    Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998.	\$99.98 per hour or more
9999.	NA; DK
0000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never

G15. And how many hours a week did she work?

% nonzero = 0.6  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 35.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. 98 hours or more per week
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10811=01-82)

G16. When did she start working in that (position/work situation) for (that employer/herself)?-MONTH

- |       |      |     |  |
|-------|------|-----|--|
| 5     | 0.0  | 01. | January  |
| 1     | 0.0  | 02. | February   |
| 4     | 0.0  | 03. | March  |
| 5     | 0.1  | 04. | April  |
| 3     | 0.0  | 05. | May  |
| 8     | 0.1  | 06. | June   |
| 5     | 0.0  | 07. | July   |
| 5     | 0.1  | 08. | August   |
| 10    | 0.1  | 09. | September  |
| 3     | 0.0  | 10. | October  |
| 4     | 0.0  | 11. | November   |
| 5     | 0.1  | 12. | December   |
| 3     | 0.0  | 98. | DK month   |
| 5     | 0.0  | 99. | NA month   |
| 6,852 | 99.4 | 00. | Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10811=01-82) |

336 - RAW DATA

G16. When did she start working in that (position/work situation) for (that employer/herself)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 0.6  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.4

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.

- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10811=01-82)

## Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section G

The values for this variable represent the actual number (01-05) of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1983. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 6 of this volume for more detail.

24	0.1	01.	One work history spell
12	0.2	02.	Two work history spells
1	0.0	03.	Three work history spells
		04.	Four work history spells
		05.	Five work history spells
6,881	99.7	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10811=01-82); previous position began before 1983 (V10815=01-82)

V10817 'G18 WTR VACATION (WF-U) ' TLOC= 18830 MD=9

G18. We're interested in how your (wife/friend) spent her time from January through December 1983, regardless of whether or not she was employed. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1983?

28	0.3	1.	Yes
63	0.4	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK

RAW DATA - 337

6,827	99.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)
-------	------	----	--

V10818 'G19 #WKS VACATION(WF-U) ' TLOC= 18831-18832 MD=99

G19. How much vacation or time off did she take?

% nonzero = 0.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife."

		01.	One week or less
		99.	NA; DK
		00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); took no vacation or time off (V10817=5 or 9)

V10819 'G21 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U) ' TLOC= 18833 MD=9

G21. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because you or someone else in the family was sick?

16	0.2	1.	Yes
75	0.6	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK

6,827	99.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working
-------	------	----	--

now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10820 'G22 #WKS OTRS ILL(WF-U) ' TLOC= 18834-18835 MD=99

G22. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife."

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

338 - RAW DATA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); missed no work through illness of others (V10819=5 or 9)

V10821 'G24 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U) ' TLOC= 18836 MD=9

G24. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was sick?

19 0.1 1. Yes

72 0.6 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,827 99.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10822 'G25 #WKS SELF ILL(WF-U) ' TLOC= 18837-18838 MD=99

G25. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's own illness.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); missed no work through own illness (V10821=5 or 9)

V10823 'G27 WTR ON STRIKE(WF-U) ' TLOC= 18839 MD=9

G27. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was on strike?

91 0.8 1. Yes

5. No

9. NA; DK

6,827 99.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently

disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10824 'G28 #WKS ON STRIK(WF-U) ' TLOC= 18840-18841 MD=99

G28. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1984 data

mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1984 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); missed no work through strikes (V10823=5 or 9)

V10825 'G30 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-U) ' TLOC= 18842 MD=9

G30. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

55 0.4 1. Yes

36 0.3 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,827 99.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10826 'G31 #WKS UNEMP (WF-U) ' TLOC= 18843-18844 MD=99

G31. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 25.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife."

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, per-

340 - RAW DATA

manently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); was not unemployed or laid off (V10825=5 or 9)

V10827 'G33 WTR NOT LOOKING(W-U) ' TLOC= 18845 MD=9

G33. Were there some weeks in 1983 when she didn't have a job and wasn't looking for one?

43 0.3 1. Yes

48 0.4 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,827 99.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10828 'G34 #WKS NOT LOOKING W-U' TLOC= 18846-18847 MD=99

G34. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 27.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); not out of labor force (V10827=5 or 9)

V10829 'G36 #WKS WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 18848-18849 MD=99

G36. Then, how many weeks did your (wife/friend) actually work on her main job(s) in 1983?

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job/jobs.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 341

00. Inap.; did not work in 1983; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10830 'G37 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 18850-18851 MD=99

G37. And, on the average, how many hours a week did your (wife/friend) work on her main job(s) in 1983?

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 34.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her job.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00)

G38. (In addition to the weeks and hours you have just told us about,) did your (wife/friend) have an extra job or other way of making money in 1983?

- 5 0.0 1. Yes
- 58 0.6 5. No
- 9. NA; DK

6,855 99.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00)

G39. (In addition to the weeks and hour you have just told us about,) did your (wife/friend) have an extra job or other way of making money in 1983?

G43. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1983?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

342 - RAW DATA

- 5 0.0 1. One extra job
- 2. Two extra jobs
- 3. Three extra jobs
- 4. Four extra jobs
- 5. Five extra jobs
- 6. Six extra jobs
- 7. Seven extra jobs
- 8. Eight or more extra jobs
- 9. NA; DK

6,913 100.0 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); no extra jobs (V10831=5 or 9)

G39. What did she do?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10678 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
- 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
- 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
- 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
- 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
- 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
- 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental,

- testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
  18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
  19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

RAW DATA - 343

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

20. Not self-employed
- 1      0.0    31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
- 2      0.0    41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

73. Private household workers (980-984)
- 1      0.0    75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
- 1      0.0    99. NA; DK

344 - RAW DATA

- 6,913    100.0    00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); work-



ing now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); no extra jobs (V10831=5 or 9)

V10834 'G40 # WKS XTRA JOB(W-U) ' TLOC= 18856-18857 MD=99

G40. How many weeks did your (wife/friend) work on this job in 1983?-  
FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); no extra jobs (V10831=5 or 9)

V10835 'G42 HR/WK XTRA JOB(W-U) ' TLOC= 18858-18859 MD=99

G42. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-  
FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her extra job.

01. One hour or less

98. 98 hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); no extra jobs (V10831=5 or 9)

V10836 'G39 OCC-XTRA JOB2(WF-U) ' TLOC= 18860-18861 MD=99

G39. What did she do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

RAW DATA - 345

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10678 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists  
(062,065)

11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)

12. Accountants and Auditors (001)

13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)

14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and

- Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
- 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
- 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
- 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
- 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- 20. Not self-employed
- 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
- 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

- 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

346 - RAW DATA

- 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
- 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
- 52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

- 55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
- 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

- 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
- 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

- 73. Private household workers (980-984)
- 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

- 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
- 99. NA; DK

6,918 100.0 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); work-

ing now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); no extra jobs (V10831=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10832=1)

V10837 'G40 #WK XTR JOBS2+(W-U) ' TLOC= 18862-18863 MD=99

G40. How many weeks did your (wife/friend) work on this job in 1983?-  
ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1984 data  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1984 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less

RAW DATA - 347

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); no extra jobs (V10831=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10832=1)

V10838 'G42 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U) ' TLOC= 18864-18865 MD=99

G42. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-  
ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1984 data  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1984 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less  
98. 98 hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); no extra jobs (V10831=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10832=1)

V10839 'G44 WTR MS WK/UNEMP(W-U) ' TLOC= 18866 MD=9

G44. We are interested in how your (wife/friend) has spent her time starting this year, January 1984 until the present. Has she missed any work this year because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

83 0.7 1. Yes  
8 0.1 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,827 99.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10840 'G45 #WK MS WK/UNEMP(W-U) ' TLOC= 18867-18868 MD=99

G45. How much work has she missed?

348 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 0.7  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); was not unemployed or laid off (V10839=5 or 9)

V10841 'G47 WTR NOT LKNG 84(W-U)' TLOC= 18869 MD=9

G47. Have there been any weeks this year when she didn't have a job and wasn't looking for one?

35 0.3 1. Yes  
56 0.4 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,827 99.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10842 'G48 #WK NOT LKNG 84(W-U)' TLOC= 18870-18871 MD=99

G48. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 0.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); not out of labor force (V10841=5 or 9)

V10843 'G51 TRAVEL TO WORK(W-U)' TLOC= 18872-18874

RAW DATA - 349

G51. On her last job, how much time did it take her to get to work each day, door to door?

% nonzero = 0.5  
mean nonzero = 119.3

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week

times the number of weeks worked in 1983. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V10830) according to the table below. Note that for a Wife/"Wife" who did not work in 1983, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

Number of Hours Per Week	Number of Trips Per Week
<10	2 or 4, whichever reasonable
<20	6
<35	8
<48	10
48 or more	12

999. 999 hours or more

000. Inap.; none; varied; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10811<83); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00)

V10844 'ACC TRAVEL TO WORK(W-U) ' TLOC= 18875

Accuracy of V10843 (Annual travel-to-work time)

6,916 100.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10811<83); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); did not travel to work (V10843=00)

2 0.0 1. Minor assignment  
2. Major assignment

V10845 'G52 # MI TO WORK(W-U) ' TLOC= 18876-18877 MD=99

### 350 - RAW DATA

G52. About how many miles was it to where she worked?

% nonzero = 0.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

01. One mile or less  
98. Ninety-eight miles or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; varied; did not travel to work ("none" to G51); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10811<83)

V10846 'G53 MODE OF TRAVEL(W-U) ' TLOC= 18878 MD=9

G53. Did your (wife/friend) use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what?

The codes below are in priority order.

12	0.1	1.	Public transportation
4	0.0	2.	Drove with Head
5	0.0	3.	Car pool
34	0.4	4.	Drove by self
5	0.0	5.	Walked
2	0.0	7.	Other
		9.	NA; DK

6,856 99.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10811<83); did not travel to work or travel varied (V10845=00)

V10847 'G54 WF AGE 45-64?(W-U) ' TLOC= 18879 MD=9

G54. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

75	0.5	1.	Wife/"Wife" is under age 45
16	0.2	2.	Wife/"Wife" is age 45 to 64
		3.	Wife/"Wife" is age 65 or older
		9.	NA; DK

RAW DATA - 351

6,827 99.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10848 'G55 AGE PLAN RETIR(W-U) ' TLOC= 18880-18881 MD=99

G55. Now I have some questions about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think your (wife/friend) will retire from the main work she is now seeking?

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data and those who will never retire = 62.0

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-95) at which Wife/"Wife" plans to retire.

96. Ninety-six years old or more  
97. Never

98. Don't Know  
99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); wife/"wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10847=1, 3 or 9)

V10849 'G56 RET BEFORE 65?(W-U) ' TLOC= 18882 MD=9

G56. Do you think she will retire before she is 65?

4	0.0	1.	Yes
1	0.0	5.	No

1	0.0	8.	Don't know; depends
		9.	NA

6,912 100.0 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently

disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); wife/"wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10847=1, 3 or 9); knows age at retirement (V10848=45-97 or 99)

V10850 'G57 ELIG SOC SEC?(W-U) ' TLOC= 18883 MD=9

G57. Will she be eligible for Social Security payments from her own work when she is 65?

16 0.2 1. Yes

352 - RAW DATA

5. No

8. Don't know

9. NA

6,902 99.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); wife/"wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10847=1, 3 or 9)

V10851 'G58 ELIG OTHER PENSION? ' TLOC= 18884 MD=9

G58. Will she be eligible for other retirement pensions of her own when she is 65?

2 0.1 1. Yes

14 0.2 5. No

8. Don't know

9. NA

6,902 99.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); wife/"wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10847=1, 3 or 9)

V10852 'G59 AGE PLAN RETIRE(W-U) ' TLOC= 18885-18886 MD=99

G59. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think your (wife/friend) will retire from the main work she is now seeking?

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1984 data  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data and those who will never retire: no nonzero cases for 1984 data

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (65-95) at which Wife/"Wife" plans to retire.

96. Age ninety-six or older

97. Never

98. Don't know

99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); wife/"wife" is under age 65 (V10847=1, 2 or 9)

RAW DATA - 353

NOTE: In certain rare cases, for example, those on "workfare" and not working (V10671=8), either Section G or H was asked depending on how the Wife/"Wife" viewed her particular situation.

V10853 'H1 WTR RETIRED (WF-R) ' TLOC= 18887

H1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

151	3.4	1.	Wife/"Wife" is retired
1,496	21.1	5.	Wife/"Wife" is permanently disabled, keeping house, student, other
5,271	75.5	0.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working 10 hours or more per week (V10673=1)

V10854 'H2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R) ' TLOC= 18888-18889 MD=99

H2. In what year did your (wife/friend) retire?

% nonzero = 3.4  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 75.2

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); wife/"wife" is out of the labor force but not retired (V10853=5)

V10855 'H3 WRK FOR PAY-83(W-R) ' TLOC= 18890 MD=9

H3. During 1983, did your (wife/friend) do any work for money?

403	5.0	1.	Yes
1,244	19.5	5.	No

9. NA; DK

5,271	75.5	0.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1)
-------	------	----	--

V10856 'H4/5 OCCUPATION (WF-R)' TLOC= 18891-18893 MD=999

H4. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?  
H5. What were her most important activities or duties?

354 - RAW DATA

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

46	0.7	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
16	0.2	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
15	0.2	260-280.	Sales Workers
125	1.7	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
16	0.2	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
40	0.5	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
		701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
8	0.1	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
3	0.1	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
8	0.1	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
107	1.1	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household



17 0.1 980-984. Private Household Workers

2 0.0 999. NA; DK

6,515 95.0 000. Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10855=5 or 9)

V10857 'H6 INDUSTRY (WF-R) ' TLOC= 18894-18896 MD=999

H6. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

- 18 0.2 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
- 1 0.0 047-057. Mining
- 2 0.0 067-077. Construction
- 47 0.6 107-398. Manufacturing
- 9 0.1 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
- 101 1.2 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 19 0.3 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
- 12 0.2 727-759. Business and Repair Services
- 67 0.6 769-798. Personal Services
- 5 0.1 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
- 105 1.5 828-897. Professional and Related Services
- 14 0.2 907-937. Public Administration
- 3 0.0 999. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 355

6,515 95.0 000. Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10855=5 or 9)

V10858 'H7 # WKS WORKED (WF-R) ' TLOC= 18897-18898 MD=99

H7. How many weeks did your (wife/friend) work last year?

% nonzero = 5.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 23.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10855=5 or 9)

V10859 'H9 HR/WK WORKED (WF-R) ' TLOC= 18899-18900 MD=99

H9. About how many hours a week did she work?

% nonzero = 5.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 28.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10855=5 or 9)

V10860 'H10 WTR WORK NOW (WF-R) ' TLOC= 18901 MD=9

H10. Is she still working?

66	1.0	1.	Yes
335	3.9	5.	No

356 - RAW DATA

2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

6,515	95.0	0.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10855=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V10861 'H11 HAPPND PREV JOB(W-R) ' TLOC= 18902 MD=9

H11. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

18	0.2	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
		2.	Strike; lockout
44	0.4	3.	Laid off; fired
207	2.4	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
3	0.0	6.	Was self-employed
17	0.2	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
44	0.6	8.	Job completed; seasonal work; temporary job

2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

6,583	96.1	0.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10855=5 or 9); still has job (V10860=1 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V10862 'H12 JOB IN FUTURE?(W-R) ' TLOC= 18903 MD=9

H12. Is your (wife/friend) thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

462	4.5	1.	Yes
1,172	19.7	5.	No

13	0.2	9.	NA; DK
----	-----	----	--------

5,271	75.5	0.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1)
-------	------	----	--

V10863 'H13 LOOK FOR JOB?(WF-R) ' TLOC= 18904 MD=9

H13. Has your (wife/friend) been doing anything in the last four

weeks to find a job?

101 0.8 1. Yes

RAW DATA - 357

360 3.7 5. No

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,456 95.5 0. Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); not thinking of getting a job (V10862=5 or 9)

V10864 'H14 #PLACES LOOKED(W-R) ' TLOC= 18905 MD=9

H14. How many places has she been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

13 0.1 1. One  
14 0.1 2. Two  
18 0.2 3. Three  
11 0.0 4. Four  
28 0.2 5. Five or more

7 0.1 8. Don't Know  
9. NA

6,827 99.3 0. Inap; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); not thinking of getting a job (V10862=5 or 9); has been doing nothing to find a job in the last four weeks (V10863=5 or 9)

V10865 'J1 WIFE IN FU ' TLOC= 18906

J1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

3,979 54.6 1. Head is male who now has Wife/"Wife" in FU  
878 14.2 2. Head is male who does not have Wife/"Wife" in FU now  
2,061 31.2 3. Head is female

V10866 'J2 WIFE WKLY HOUSEWORK ' TLOC= 18907-18908 MD=99

J2. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

% nonzero = 54.2  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 26.1

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

01. One hour or less

358 - RAW DATA

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU or Head is female (V10865=2 or 3)

V10867 'J3 HEAD WKLY HOUSEWORK ' TLOC= 18909-18910 MD=99

J3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an

average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

% nonzero = 87.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.1

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

- 01. One hour or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; none

V10868 'J4 WTR OFUM ' TLOC= 18911

J4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

2,831 50.7 1. FU has Head and Wife/"Wife" only  
4,087 49.3 2. FU has any other member

V10869 'J5 OFUM DO HOUSEWORK ' TLOC= 18912 MD=9

J5. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

2,594 32.2 1. Yes, one or more persons help  
1,475 16.8 5. No

19 0.3 9. NA; DK

2,830 50.7 0. Inap.; no Other FU Members present (V10868=1)

V10870 'K1A WTR HEAD FARMER ' TLOC= 18913 MD=9

K1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

67 1.4 1. Head is a farmer or rancher (V10460=801)  
6,851 98.6 5. Head is not a farmer or rancher (V10460 =•/ 801)

9. NA; DK

V10871 'K2 TOT FARM RECEIPTS ' TLOC= 18914-18919 MD=999999

RAW DATA - 359

K2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1983, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

% nonzero = 1.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 94,906.5

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

999998. \$999,998 or more

999999. NA; DK

000000. Inap.; not a farmer or rancher (V10870=5 or 9)

V10872 'K5 WHETHER BUSINESS ' TLOC= 18920 MD=9

K5. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1983 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

622 11.0 1. Yes  
6,294 88.9 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

## K6. What kind of business is that?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census industry code. See the note at V10678 for a full description of this volume.

Numbers in parentheses represent 1970 Census Industry

35	0.6	11. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A, 017-028)
3	0.1	21. Mining and Extraction (047-057)

## MANUFACTURING DURABLES

3	0.1	30. Metal industries (139-169)
5	0.1	31. Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
		32. Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
17	0.3	33. Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
1	0.0	34. Durables, NA what

## MANUFACTURING NONDURABLES

4	0.1	40. Food and kindred products (268-298)
		41. Tobacco manufacturing (299)
1	0.0	42. Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
		43. Paper and allied products (328-337)

## 360 - RAW DATA

1	0.0	44. Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
		45. Other nondurables (388, 397)
		46. Nondurables, NA what
1	0.0	49. Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
96	1.4	51. Construction (067-077, B)
28	0.5	55. Transportation (D, 407-429)
		56. Communication (447-449)
1	0.0	57. Other Public Utilities (467-479)
123	2.2	61. Retail Trade (607-698)
31	0.6	62. Wholesale Trade (507-588)
6	0.1	69. Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
44	1.0	71. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
51	0.8	81. Repair Service (757-759)
36	0.6	82. Business Services (727-749)
33	0.6	83. Personal Services (H, 769-798)
8	0.1	84. Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
1	0.0	85. Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
10	0.2	86. Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
3	0.1	87. Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
51	0.9	88. Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849, 868-897)
		91. Armed Services
		92. Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
29	0.6	99. NA; DK
6,296	89.0	00. Inap.; does not own a business (V10872=5 or 9)

K8. Did you (or anyone in the family there) put in any work time for this business in 1983?

598 10.5 1. Yes  
24 0.5 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,296 89.0 0. Inap.; does not own a business (V10872=5 or 9)

RAW DATA - 361

V10875 'K9 CORP/UNINCORP BUSINES' TLOC= 18924 MD=9

K9. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did you have an interest in both kinds?

155 3.2 1. Corporation  
444 7.4 2. Unincorporated  
10 0.2 3. Both

9 0.1 8. Don't know  
4 0.1 9. NA

6,296 89.0 0. Inap.; does not own a business (V10872=5 or 9)

V10876 'K90 WTR ITEM 83 TAX DED ' TLOC= 18925 MD=9

K90. Some people can save on income taxes if they have expenses they can itemize and deduct, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions. Did you itemize deductions on your 1983 federal income tax?

2,787 46.1 1. Yes  
4,064 52.9 5. No; did not file taxes in 1983

67 1.0 9. NA; DK

V10877 'K91 H RATE HEALTH 84 ' TLOC= 18926 MD=9

K91. Now I have a few questions about your health. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

1,662 24.3 1. Excellent  
2,034 30.3 2. Very good  
1,761 25.4 3. Good  
962 13.4 4. Fair  
489 6.5 5. Poor

3 0.0 8. Don't Know  
7 0.1 9. NA

V10878 'K92 R RATE HLTH 84 VS 82' TLOC= 18927 MD=9

K92. Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1982, would you say that your health is better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?

1,026 13.9 1. Better  
4,796 69.3 3. About the same  
1,085 16.6 5. Worse

11 0.2 9. NA; DK

V10879 'K93 WTR PHYS-NERV PROB-H' TLOC= 18928 MD=9

K93. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

1,430 22.1 1. Yes, including housework

5,479 77.8 5. No

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

V10880 'K94 HOW MUCH LIMIT-HD ' TLOC= 18929 MD=9

K94. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

746 11.3 1. A lot

338 5.5 3. Somewhat

343 5.2 5. Just a little

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

5,488 77.9 0. Inap.; does not have health condition (V10879=5 or 9)

V10881 'K95 WTR HEAD IN HOSP ' TLOC= 18930 MD=9

K95. Were you (HEAD) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time in 1983?

921 14.0 1. Yes

5,988 85.9 5. No

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

V10882 'K96 # NIGHTS H IN HOSP ' TLOC= 18931-18933 MD=999

K96. How many nights were you in a hospital altogether during 1983?

% nonzero = 14.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.7

The values for this variable in the range 001-365 represent the actual number of nights Head was hospitalized.

999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; was not hospitalized overnight (V10881=5 or 9)

V10883 'K97 WHETHER WIFE IN FU ' TLOC= 18934

K97. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

3,979 54.6 1. Head is male who now has Wife/"Wife" in FU

878 14.2 2. Head is male, does not have Wife/"Wife" in FU now

2,061 31.2 3. Head is female

RAW DATA - 363

V10884 'K98 WIFE HEALTH IN 84 ' TLOC= 18935 MD=9

K98. Would you say your (wife's/friend's) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

943 13.3 1. Excellent

1,238 17.1 2. Very good

1,175 15.7 3. Good

464 6.2 4. Fair

153 2.2 5. Poor

3 0.0 8. Don't Know

3 0.0 9. NA

2,939 45.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10883=2 or 3)

K99. Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1982, would you say that her health is better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?

507	6.1	1.	Better
3,036	41.7	3.	About the same
427	6.7	5.	Worse

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

2,939 45.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10883=2 or 3)

V10886 'K100 WTR PHYS-NERV PROB ' TLOC= 18937 MD=9

K100. Does your (wife/friend) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

585	9.2	1.	Yes
3,388	45.3	5.	No

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

2,939 45.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10883=2 or 3)

V10887 'K101 HOW MUCH LIMIT-WF ' TLOC= 18938 MD=9

K101. Does it limit your (wife's/friend's) work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

227	3.5	1.	A lot
181	3.0	3.	Somewhat
177	2.8	5.	Just a little

9. NA; DK

364 - RAW DATA

6,333 90.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10883=2 or 3); does not have health condition (V10886=5 or 9)

V10888 'K102 WTR WIFE IN HOSP ' TLOC= 18939 MD=9

K102. Was your (wife/friend) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1983?

698	8.8	1.	Yes
3,277	45.8	5.	No

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

2,939 45.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10883=2 or 3)

V10889 'K103 # NIGHTS WF IN HOSP' TLOC= 18940-18942 MD=999

K103. How many nights was she in a hospital altogether during 1983?

% nonzero = 8.8  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.6

The values for this variable in the range 001-365 represent the actual number of nights wife/"wife" was hospitalized.

999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10883=2 or 3); was not hospitalized overnight (V10888=5 or 9)

V10890 'K104 WTR MEDICARE ' TLOC= 18943 MD=9

K104. During the past year, has anyone in the family received medical



care which has been or will be paid for by Medicare or Medicaid (Medi-Cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services)?

1,408	21.0	1.	Yes
5,502	78.9	5.	No
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V10891 'K105 WHICH PROGRAM ' TLOC= 18944 MD=9

K105. Which program was it?

684	14.4	1.	Medicare
632	5.2	2.	Medicaid, Medi-Cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services
50	0.9	3.	Combination of codes 1 and 2
24	0.3	7.	Other
5	0.0	9.	NA; DK

RAW DATA - 365

5,510	79.0	0.	Inap.; no one received medical care paid for by these programs (V10890=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V10892 'K106 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNT' TLOC= 18945 MD=9

K106. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1983--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

445	7.4	1.	Yes
6,466	92.5	5.	No
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V10893 'K107 LUMP SUM AMOUNT ' TLOC= 18946-18951 MD=999999

K107. How much did that amount to?

% nonzero = 7.4  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16,325.2

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar amount received as a lump sum by anyone in the FU.

999998.	\$999,998 or more
999999.	NA; DK
000000.	Inap.; no one in the FU received a lump sum in 1983 (V10892=5 or 9)

V10894 'K108 WTR HELP SUPPORT OT' TLOC= 18952 MD=9

K108. Did you give anyone who was not living with you at the time any money in 1983 toward their support?

1,117	16.6	1.	Yes
5,792	83.3	5.	No
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V10895 'K109 # OTRS SUPPORTED ' TLOC= 18953 MD=9

K109. How many?

660	9.9	1.	One
276	3.9	2.	Two
91	1.4	3.	Three
44	0.6	4.	Four
11	0.1	5.	Five

9	0.2	6.	Six
2	0.0	7.	Seven
10	0.2	8.	Eight or more persons

366 - RAW DATA

14	0.2	9.	NA; DK
5,801	83.4	0.	Inap; did not support others outside FU (V10894=5 or 9)

V10896 'K111 WTR DEPENDENT OTRS ' TLOC= 18954 MD=9

K111. (Were any of these people/was that person) dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

254	4.2	1.	Yes
856	12.3	5.	No

7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

5,801	83.4	0.	Inap; did not support others outside FU (V10894=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V10897 'K112 # OTR DEPENDENTS ' TLOC= 18955 MD=9

K112. How many?

174	2.8	1.	One
57	1.0	2.	Two
17	0.3	3.	Three
4	0.0	4.	Four
2	0.0	5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight or more persons

		9.	NA; DK
--	--	----	--------

6,664	95.8	0.	Inap; did not support others outside FU (V10894=5 or 9); no one was dependent for more than half of their support (V10896=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V10898 'K113 WTR OWN OTR RL EST ' TLOC= 18956 MD=9

K113. We need a rough measure of savings and assets you may have that we haven't already talked about. What about real estate other than your main home, such as a second home, land, rental real estate, or money owed to you on a land contract--do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any of those?

1,063	20.1	1.	Yes
5,841	79.7	5.	No

14	0.2	9.	NA; DK
----	-----	----	--------

V10899 'K114 \$ PROFIT IF SOLD ' TLOC= 18957-18963 MD=9999999

K114. If you sold all that and paid off any debts on it, how much could you realize on it?-REAL ESTATE

RAW DATA - 367

% nonzero = 20.1  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 66,296.1

The values for this variable represent the actual net value in dollars (0000001-9999995) of real estate owned, other than the main home.

0000001. \$1 or less

9999996. \$9,999,996 or more

9999997. Refused

9999998. Don't Know

9999999. NA

0000000. Inap.; does not own any other real estate (V10898=5 or 9)

V10900 'K115 WTR PROF \$25000+ ' TLOC= 18964 MD=9

K115. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?-REAL ESTATE

64 1.3 1. Yes

54 1.0 5. No

14 0.3 8. Don't Know

12 0.2 9. NA

6,774 97.1 0. Inap.; does not own any other real estate (V10898=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10899=0000001-9999996 or 9999999)

V10901 'K116 WTR PROFT \$100000+' TLOC= 18965 MD=9

K116. \$100,000 or more?-REAL ESTATE

20 0.5 1. Yes

41 0.7 5. No

3 0.1 8. Don't Know

9. NA

6,854 98.7 0. Inap.; does not own any other real estate (V10898=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10899=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); less than \$25,000 (V10900=5, 8 or 9)

V10902 'K117 WTR PROFIT \$1000+ ' TLOC= 18966 MD=9

K117. \$1,000 or more?-REAL ESTATE

46 0.9 1. Yes

4 0.1 5. No

4 0.1 8. Don't Know

368 - RAW DATA

9. NA

6,864 99.0 0. Inap.; does not own any other real estate (V10898=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10899=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); amounts to \$25,000 or more (V10900=1, 8 or 9)

V10903 'K118 \$ VALUE VEHICLES ' TLOC= 18967-18972 MD=999999

K118. What about the value of what you own on wheels, like cars, trucks, a motor home, a trailer, or a boat--what are they worth, minus anything you still owe on them?

% nonzero = 83.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6,653.9

The values for this variable represent the actual net value in dollars (000001-999995) of vehicles.

000001. \$1 or less

999996. \$999,996 or more

999997. Refused

999998. Don't Know  
999999. NA

000000. Inap.; worth nothing; owns no vehicles

V10904 'K119 WTR VALUE \$5000+ ' TLOC= 18973 MD=9

K119. Would they amount to \$5,000 or more?-VEHICLES

115 1.9 1. Yes  
143 2.3 5. No

22 0.3 8. Don't Know  
65 0.7 9. NA

6,573 94.8 0. Inap.; dollar amount given (V10903=000000-999996 or 999999)

V10905 'K120 WTR VALUE \$25000+ ' TLOC= 18974 MD=9

K120. \$25,000 or more?-VEHICLES

9 0.1 1. Yes  
104 1.7 5. No

2 0.0 8. Don't Know  
9. NA

RAW DATA - 369

6,803 98.1 0. Inap.; dollar amount given (V10903=000000-999996 or 999999); amounts to less than \$5,000 (V10904=5, 8 or 9)

V10906 'K121 WTR VALUE \$1000+ ' TLOC= 18975 MD=9

K121. \$1,000 or more?-VEHICLES

90 1.5 1. Yes  
43 0.6 5. No

8 0.1 8. Don't Know  
2 0.0 9. NA

6,775 97.7 0. Inap.; dollar amount given (V10903=000001-999996 or 999999); amounts to \$5,000 or more (V10904=1, 8 or 9)

V10907 'K122 WTR OWN FARM/BUS ' TLOC= 18976 MD=9

K122. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) own part or all of a farm or business?

655 12.2 1. Yes  
6,253 87.7 5. No

10 0.2 9. NA; DK

V10908 'K123 \$ PROFIT IF SOLD ' TLOC= 18977-18983 MD=9999999

K123. If you sold all that and paid off any debts on it, how much could you realize on it?-BUSINESS

% nonzero = 11.2  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 162,398.6

The values for this variable represent the actual net value in dollars (0000001-9999995) of farms or businesses owned. Negative values were not allowed; any such answers were coded zero.

0000001. \$1 or less, including negative amounts

9999996. \$9,999,996 or more

9999997. Refused

9999998. Don't Know

9999999. NA

0000000. Inap.; nothing; does not own farm or business  
(V10907=5 or 9)

V10909 'K124 WTR PROFIT \$25000+' TLOC= 18984 MD=9

K124. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?-BUSINESS

370 - RAW DATA

98 1.8 1. Yes

41 0.7 5. No

12 0.2 8. Don't Know

8 0.1 9. NA

6,759 97.1 0. Inap.; does not own farm or business (V10907=5 or  
9); dollar amount given (V10908=0000000-9999996 or  
9999999)

V10910 'K125 WTR PROFT \$100000+' TLOC= 18985 MD=9

K125. \$100,000 or more?-BUSINESS

41 0.9 1. Yes

49 0.8 5. No

8 0.1 8. Don't Know

9. NA

6,820 98.2 0. Inap.; does not own farm or business (V10907=5 or  
9); dollar amount given (V10908=0000000-9999996 or  
9999999); less than \$25,000 (V10909=5, 8 or 9)

V10911 'K126 WTR PROFT \$1000+ ' TLOC= 18986 MD=9

K126. \$1,000 or more?-BUSINESS

35 0.6 1. Yes

3 0.0 5. No

3 0.0 8. Don't Know

9. NA

6,877 99.3 0. Inap.; does not own farm or business (V10907=5 or  
9); dollar amount given (V10908=0000000-9999996 or  
9999999); amounts to \$25,000 or more (V10909=1, 8 or  
9)

V10912 'K127 WTR OWN STOCK,ETC ' TLOC= 18987 MD=9

K127. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any shares  
of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or in-  
vestment trusts, including stocks in IRA's?

1,227 24.8 1. Yes

5,679 74.9 5. No

12 0.2 9. NA; DK

V10913 'K128 \$ PROFIT IF SOLD ' TLOC= 18988-18994 MD=9999999

K128. If you sold all that and paid off everything you owed on it,  
how much would you have?--STOCKS

% nonzero = 24.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31,090.3

The values for this variable represent the actual net value in dollars  
(0000001-9999995) of stocks.

0000001. \$1 or less  
9999996. \$9,999,996 or more  
  
9999997. Refused  
  
9999998. Don't Know  
9999999. NA  
  
0000000. Inap.; does not own any shares of stock,  
mutual funds, or investment trusts (V10912=5  
or 9)

V10914 'K129 WTR PROFIT \$10000+' TLOC= 18995 MD=9

K129. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?--STOCKS

88	2.0	1.	Yes
123	2.2	5.	No
20	0.4	8.	Don't Know
16	0.4	9.	NA
6,671	95.0	0.	Inap.; does not own any shares of stock, mutual funds, or investment trusts (V10912=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10913=0000000-9999996 or 9999999)

V10915 'K130 WTR PROFT \$100000+' TLOC= 18996 MD=9

K130. \$100,000 or more?--STOCKS

13	0.4	1.	Yes
69	1.5	5.	No
4	0.1	8.	Don't Know
2	0.0	9.	NA
6,830	98.0	0.	Inap.; does not own any shares of stock, mutual funds, or investment trusts (V10912=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10913=0000000-9999996 or 9999999); less than \$10,000 (V10914=5, 8 or 9)

V10916 'K131 WTR PROFIT \$1000+ ' TLOC= 18997 MD=9

K131. \$1,000 or more?--STOCKS

372 - RAW DATA

79	1.4	1.	Yes
36	0.6	5.	No
8	0.1	8.	Don't Know
		9.	NA
6,795	97.8	0.	Inap.; does not own any shares of stock, mutual funds, or investment trusts (V10912=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10913=0000000-9999996 or 9999999); amounts to \$10,000 or more (V10914=1, 8 or 9)

V10917 'K132 WTR CK/SAV/CD,ETC ' TLOC= 18998 MD=9

K132. Do you (or anyone else in your family living there) have any  
money in checking or savings accounts, money market funds, cer-

tificates of deposit, government savings bonds, or Treasury bills, including IRA's?

4,704	81.0	1.	Yes
2,198	18.8	5.	No
16	0.2	9.	NA; DK

V10918 'K133 \$ AMT ALL ACCTS ' TLOC= 18999-19004 MD=999999

K133. If you added up all such accounts for all of your family living there, about how much would they amount to right now?--CASH ON HAND

% nonzero = 81.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14,729.8

The values for this variable represent the total dollar amount (000001-999995) of ready cash assets.

000001.	\$1 or less
999996.	\$999,996 or more
999997.	Refused
999998.	Don't Know
999999.	NA
000000.	Inap.; does not have ready cash assets (V10917=5 or 9)

V10919 'K134 WTR AMOUNT \$10000+' TLOC= 19005 MD=9

K134. Would they amount to \$10,000 or more?--CASH ON HAND

163	3.9	1.	Yes
245	3.9	5.	No
15	0.2	8.	Don't Know

RAW DATA - 373

74	1.2	9.	NA
----	-----	----	----

6,421	90.8	0.	Inap.; does not have ready cash assets (V10917=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10918=000001-999996 or 999999)
-------	------	----	--

V10920 'K135 WTR AMT \$100000+ ' TLOC= 19006 MD=9

K135. \$100,000 or more?--CASH ON HAND

16	0.4	1.	Yes
140	3.2	5.	No
6	0.2	8.	Don't Know
1	0.0	9.	NA

6,755	96.1	0.	Inap.; does not have ready cash assets (V10917=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10918=000001-999996 or 999999); less than \$10,000 (V10919=5, 8 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V10921 'K136 WTR AMOUNT \$1000+ ' TLOC= 19007 MD=9

K136. \$1,000 or more?--CASH ON HAND

155	2.6	1.	Yes
80	1.2	5.	No
6	0.1	8.	Don't Know
4	0.1	9.	NA

6,673	96.1	0.	Inap.; does not have ready cash assets (V10917=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10918=000001-999996 or 999999)
-------	------	----	--

999999); amounts to \$10,000 or more (V10919=1, 8 or 9)

V10922 'K137 WTR BOND/INS,ETC. ' TLOC= 19008 MD=9

K137. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any other savings or assets, such as bonds, rights in a trust or estate, cash value in a life insurance policy, or a valuable collection for investment purposes?

1,298	23.4	1.	Yes
5,599	76.4	5.	No

21	0.2	9.	NA; DK
----	-----	----	--------

V10923 'K138 \$ PROFIT IF SOLD ' TLOC= 19009-19015 MD=9999999

K138. If you sold that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you have?--OTHER ASSETS

% nonzero = 23.4  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 42,335.6

### 374 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable represent the total value in dollars (0000001-9999995) of all other savings and assets.

0000001.	\$1 or less
9999996.	\$9,999,996 or more
9999997.	Refused
9999998.	Don't Know
9999999.	NA
0000000.	Inap.; no other savings or assets (V10922=5 or 9)

V10924 'K139 WTR PROFIT \$10000+' TLOC= 19016 MD=9

K139. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?--OTHER ASSETS

74	1.4	1.	Yes
187	3.1	5.	No

33	0.5	8.	Don't Know
26	0.5	9.	NA

6,598	94.4	0.	Inap.; no other savings or assets (V10922=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10923=0000001-9999996 or 9999999)
-------	------	----	---

V10925 'K140 WTR PROFT \$100000+' TLOC= 19017 MD=9

K140. \$100,000 or more?--OTHER ASSETS

14	0.3	1.	Yes
55	1.0	5.	No

5	0.1	8.	Don't Know
		9.	NA

6,844	98.6	0.	Inap.; no other savings or assets (V10922=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10923=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); less than \$10,000 (V10924=5, 8 or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V10926 'K141 WTR PROFIT \$1000+ ' TLOC= 19018 MD=9

K141. \$1,000 or more?--OTHER ASSETS

129	2.2	1.	Yes
36	0.5	5.	No



20	0.3	8.	Don't Know
2	0.1	9.	NA
6,731	96.9	0.	Inap.; no other savings or assets (V10922=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10923=0000001-9999996 or

RAW DATA - 375

9999999); amounts to \$10,000 or more (V10924=1, 8 or 9)

V10927 'K142 WTR PENS PREV JOBS ' TLOC= 19019 MD=9

K142. Do you (HEAD) have any rights in pensions from previous jobs?

423	8.3	1.	Yes
6,480	91.5	5.	No
15	0.2	9.	NA; DK

V10928 'K143 ANNUAL \$ BENEFITS ' TLOC= 19020-19024 MD=99999

K143. Can you tell me either what benefits those pensions will provide or what amount of money is accumulated in them?--ANNUAL AMOUNT

% nonzero = 7.2  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6,977.5

The values for this variable represent the actual annual dollar income amount (00001-99996) expected.

99997. \$99,997 or more  
99998. Don't Know  
99999. NA  
00000. Inap.; no rights in pensions from previous jobs (V10927=5 or 9); not answered in terms of annual amount

V10929 'K143 % OF PAY BENEFITS ' TLOC= 19025-19026 MD=99

K143. Can you tell me either what benefits those pensions will provide or what amount of money is accumulated in them?--PERCENT OF PAY

% nonzero = 0.9  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 60.0

The values for this variable represent the percent (01-96) of pay that Head's pension(s) will provide.

97. Ninety-seven percent or more  
98. Don't know  
99. NA  
00. Inap.; no rights in pensions from previous jobs (V10927=5 or 9); not answered in terms of percent of pay

376 - RAW DATA

V10930 'K143 LUMP SUM BENEFITS ' TLOC= 19027-19032 MD=999999

K143. Can you tell me either what benefits those pensions will provide or what amount of money is accumulated in them?--LUMP SUM

% nonzero = 2.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 51,941.6

The values for this variable represent the total dollar lump sum amount (000001-999996).

- 999997. \$999,997 or more
- 999998. Don't Know
- 999999. NA
- 000000. Inap.; no rights in pensions from previous jobs (V10927=5 or 9); not answered in terms of lump sum

V10931 'K144 #YR EMPLOYMT 4 PENS ' TLOC= 19033-19034 MD=99

K144. About how many years of employment does that represent?

% nonzero = 8.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.2

The values for this variable represent the total number of years (01-96) that Head has accumulated benefits from previous employers.

- 97. Ninety-seven years or more
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; no rights in pensions from previous jobs (V10927=5 or 9)

V10932 'K145 WTR OTHER DEBTS ' TLOC= 19035 MD=9

K145. Aside from the debts that we have already talked about, do you (or anyone in your family living there) currently have any other debts, such as for credit card charges, student loans, medical or legal bills, or on loans from relatives?

3,229	45.8	1.	Yes
3,675	54.0	5.	No
14	0.2	9.	NA; DK

V10933 'K146 \$ VALUE ALL DEBTS ' TLOC= 19036-19041 MD=999999

RAW DATA - 377

K146. If you added up all of these debts (for all of your family living there), about how much would they amount to right now?-DEBTS

% nonzero = 45.8  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3,853.9

The values for this variable represent the total dollar amount (000001-999995) of debts for this FU.

- 000001. \$1 or less
- 999996. \$999,996 or more
- 999997. Refused
- 999998. Don't Know
- 999999. NA
- 000000. Inap.; no other debts (V10932=5 or 9)

V10934 'K147 WTR DEBTS \$5000+ ' TLOC= 19042 MD=9

K147. Would they amount to \$5,000 or more?-DEBTS

28	0.3	1.	Yes
79	1.1	5.	No
9	0.1	8.	Don't Know
14	0.2	9.	NA
6,788	98.3	0.	Inap.; no other debts (V10932=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10933=000001-999996 or 999999)

V10935 'K148 WTR DEBTS \$25000+ ' TLOC= 19043 MD=9

K148. \$25,000 or more?-DEBTS

1	0.0	1.	Yes
27	0.3	5.	No
		8.	Don't Know
		9.	NA

6,890	99.7	0.	Inap.; no other debts (V10932=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10933=000001-999996 or 999999); debts would amount to less than \$5,000 (V10934=5, 8 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V10936 'K149 WTR DEBTS \$1000+ ' TLOC= 19044 MD=9

K149. \$1,000 or more?-DEBTS

45	0.7	1.	Yes
29	0.4	5.	No

378 - RAW DATA

2	0.0	8.	Don't Know
3	0.0	9.	NA

6,839	98.9	0.	Inap.; no other debts (V10932=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10933=000001-999996 or 999999); debts would amount to \$5,000 or more (V10934=1, 8 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V10937 'K150 WTR INHER MNV/PROP ' TLOC= 19045 MD=9

K150. Now we're interested in where people's assets come from. Have you (or anyone in your family living there) ever inherited any money or property?

966	19.5	1.	Yes
5,939	80.4	5.	No
13	0.2	9.	NA; DK

V10938 'TOT # INHERIT RECEIVED ' TLOC= 19046 MD=9

Total Number of Inheritances Received

812	16.0	1.	One
122	2.7	2.	Two
14	0.3	3.	Three
3	0.1	4.	Four
3	0.1	5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven or more
		8.	Don't Know
12	0.3	9.	NA

5,952	80.5	0.	Inap.; no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V10939 'K151 YR RCD 1ST INHERIT ' TLOC= 19047-19048 MD=99

K151. What year did you receive that?-FIRST INHERITANCE

% nonzero = 19.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 72.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year (01-84) that the first inheritance was received.

- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA
  
- 00. Inap.; no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9)

V10940 'K152 \$ AMT 1ST INHERIT ' TLOC= 19049-19055 MD=9999999

RAW DATA - 379

K152. How much was it worth altogether, at that time?-FIRST INHERITANCE

% nonzero = 19.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31,458.7

The values for this variable represent the actual dollar value (0000001-9999995) of the first inheritance.

- 0000001. \$1 or less
- 9999996. \$9,999,996 or more
  
- 9999997. Refused
  
- 9999998. Don't Know
- 9999999. NA
  
- 0000000. Inap.; no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9)

V10941 'K153 WTR INHER \$10000+ ' TLOC= 19056 MD=9

K153. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?-FIRST INHERITANCE

- 69 1.2 1. Yes
- 32 0.6 5. No
  
- 12 0.2 8. Don't Know
- 10 0.2 9. NA
  
- 6,795 97.8 0. Inap.; no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10940=0000001-9999996 or 9999999)

V10942 'K154 WTR INHER \$100000+' TLOC= 19057 MD=9

K154. \$100,000 or more?-FIRST INHERITANCE

- 14 0.3 1. Yes
- 54 0.9 5. No
  
- 1 0.0 8. Don't Know
- 9. NA
  
- 6,849 98.8 0. Inap.; no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10940=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); amounted to less than \$10,000 (V10941=5, 8 or 9)

V10943 'K155 WTR INHERIT \$1000+' TLOC= 19058 MD=9

K155. \$1,000 or more?-FIRST INHERITANCE

- 24 0.4 1. Yes



1 0.0 1. Yes  
5. No  
8. Don't Know  
9. NA

6,917 100.0 0. Inap.; no one in the FU received an inheritance  
(V10937=5 or 9); only one inheritance received  
(V10938=1); dollar amount given (V10945=0000001-  
9999996 or 9999999); amounted to less than \$10,000  
(V10946=5, 8 or 9)

V10948 'K155 WTR INHERIT \$1000+' TLOC= 19070 MD=9  
K155. \$1,000 or more?--SECOND INHERITANCE

3 0.1 1. Yes  
5. No  
9. NA; DK

6,915 99.9 0. Inap.; no one in the FU received an inheritance  
(V10937=5 or 9); only one inheritance received  
(V10938=1); dollar amount given (V10945=0000001-  
9999996 or 9999999); amounted to \$10,000 or more  
(V10946=1, 8 or 9)

V10949 'K157 WTR XPCT TO INHERIT' TLOC= 19071 MD=9  
K157. What about future inheritances--are you fairly sure that you  
(or someone in your family living there) will inherit some  
money or property in the next ten years?

1,235 19.8 1. Yes  
5,636 79.6 5. No  
47 0.5 9. NA; DK

V10950 'K158 \$ AMT XPCT INHERIT' TLOC= 19072-19078 MD=9999999

382 - RAW DATA

K158. How much would that amount to?--FUTURE INHERITANCES

% nonzero = 19.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82,518.1

The values for this variable represent the actual dollar value  
(0000001-9999995) of expected inheritances.

0000001. \$1 or less  
9999996. \$9,999,996 or more  
9999997. Refused  
9999998. Don't Know  
9999999. NA  
0000000. Inap.; no one in the FU expects an inheritance  
in the next 10 years (V10949=5 or 9)

V10951 'K159 WTR INHER \$25000+' TLOC= 19079 MD=9  
K159. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?--FUTURE INHERITANCES

306 4.7 1. Yes  
251 4.0 5. No  
97 1.3 8. Don't Know  
12 0.2 9. NA

6,252 89.8 0. Inap.; no one in the FU expects an inheritance in  
the next 10 years (V10949=5 or 9); dollar amount

V10952 'K160 WTR INHER \$100000+' TLOC= 19080 MD=9

K160. \$100,000 or more?-FUTURE INHERITANCES

84 1.3 1. Yes  
196 2.9 5. No

25 0.4 8. Don't Know  
1 0.0 9. NA

6,612 95.3 0. Inap.; no one in the FU expects an inheritance in the next 10 years (V10949=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10950=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); would amount to less than \$25,000 (V10951=5, 8 or 9)

V10953 'K161 WTR INHERIT \$1000+' TLOC= 19081 MD=9

K161. \$1,000 or more?-FUTURE INHERITANCES

224 3.5 1. Yes  
13 0.2 5. No

RAW DATA - 383

14 0.3 8. Don't Know  
9. NA

6,667 96.0 0. Inap.; no one in the FU expects an inheritance in the next 10 years (V10949=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10950=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); would amount to \$25,000 or more (V10951=1, 8 or 9)

V10954 'L1 WTR NEW WIFE IN FU ' TLOC= 19082

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

318 2.7 1. Head has new Wife/"Wife" this year

6,600 97.3 5. Head is female; Head is male with no Wife/"Wife"; Head is male with same Wife/"Wife" as in 1983

NOTE: V's 10955-10965 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V10954=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

V10955 'L2 EDUCATION-WF ' TLOC= 19083-19084 MD=99

L2. How many grades of school did your (wife/friend) finish?

mean, excluding missing data = 12.3 (includes only families with Wives/"Wives", that is, where V10421>00).

See note following V10954 above.

2,940 45.4 00. Inap; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00)  
2 0.0 01. One  
5 0.0 02. Two  
5 0.0 03. Three  
9 0.1 04. Four  
24 0.3 05. Five  
50 0.4 06. Six  
45 0.5 07. Seven  
160 2.4 08. Eight  
122 1.3 09. Nine  
267 3.5 10. Ten  
234 2.7 11. Eleven  
1,836 26.4 12. Twelve; GED  
240 3.1 13. First year of college  
298 3.9 14. Second year of college, with or without Associate's degree

101	1.3	15.	Third year of college
379	5.6	16.	Fourth year of college; college graduate
150	2.5	17.	At least some postgraduate work
51	0.4	99.	NA; DK

384 - RAW DATA

V10956 'L3 WTR OTR SCHOOLING -WF' TLOC= 19085 MD=9

L3. Did she have any other schooling?

See note following V10954 above.

715	9.7	1.	Yes
2,018	27.8	5.	No
26	0.3	9.	NA; DK
4,159	62.2	0.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00); finished more than twelve years of school (V10955=13-17 or 99)

V10957 'L4 TYPE OTR SCHOOLING-WF' TLOC= 19086 MD=9

L4. What other schooling did she have?

See note following V10954 above.

6	0.1	1.	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)-- Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
519	7.5	2.	Job-specific (not codeable in 1)--Nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
21	0.3	3.	Company-specific: on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course
39	0.4	7.	Other
124	1.4	8.	Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses"
5	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,204	90.3	0.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00); finished more than twelve years of school (V10955=13-17 or 99); had no other schooling (V10956=5 or 9)

V10958 'L6 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-WF ' TLOC= 19087 MD=9

L6. Does she have a college degree?

See note following V10954 above.

547	8.3	1.	Yes
614	8.0	5.	No (includes associate degree)
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,748	83.6	0.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00); finished twelve or fewer grades of school (V10955=00-12 or 99)

RAW DATA - 385

V10959 'L7 WTR ADVANCED DEG-WF ' TLOC= 19088 MD=9

L7. Does she have any advanced degrees?

See note following V10954 above.



103	1.7	1.	Yes
442	6.5	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,371	91.7	0.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00); finished twelve or fewer grades of school (V10955=00-12 or 99); has no degree (V10958=5 or 9)

V10960 'L8 EDUCATION OF FA-WF ' TLOC= 19089 MD=9

L8. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) father have?

334	4.1	1.	0-5 grades
1,238	19.3	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school"
421	5.3	3.	9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
885	12.6	4.	12 grades; high school
63	1.1	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training
217	3.3	6.	College but no degree; Associate's degree
186	2.9	7.	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"
111	1.6	8.	College and advanced or professional degree
413	3.0	9.	NA; DK
3,050	46.8	0.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00); wife's/"wife's" father could not read or write and same wife/"wife" since 1976 or earlier

V10961 'L9 EDUCATION OF MO-WF ' TLOC= 19090 MD=9

L9. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) mother have?

214	2.5	1.	0-5 grades
1,028	16.8	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school"
623	7.1	3.	9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
1,184	16.3	4.	12 grades; high school
101	1.6	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training
250	3.6	6.	College but no degree; Associate's degree
183	2.7	7.	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"
38	0.6	8.	College and advanced or professional degree
278	2.2	9.	NA; DK
3,019	46.6	0.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00); wife's/"wife's" mother could not read or write and same wife/"wife" since 1976 or earlier

386 - RAW DATA

NOTE: V's 10962-10965 do not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the data for the subsequent years.

V10962 'L10 #YRS WRK SINCE 18-WF' TLOC= 19091-19092 MD=99

L10. How many years altogether has your (wife/friend) worked for money since she was 18?

% nonzero = 50.6  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.1

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for her. See notes immediately above and following V10954.

- 01. One year or less
- 98. Ninety-eight years or more
- 99. NA; DK

00. Inap; never worked; no wife/"wife" in FU  
(V10421=00)

V10963 'L11 #YRS WRKD FULLTIME-W' TLOC= 19093-19094 MD=99

L11. How many of these years did she work full time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 46.7  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.6

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for her. See notes following V10954 and V10961 above.

- 01. One year or less
- 98. Ninety-eight years or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap; never worked full time; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00); never worked (V10962=00)

V10964 'L12 % TIME WORKED-WF' TLOC= 19095-19096

L12. During the years that she was not working full time, how much of the time did she work?

% nonzero = 24.1  
mean nonzero = 46.0

RAW DATA - 387

The values for this variable represent the actual percent of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for her. The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted to percentages. See notes following V10954 and V10961 above. All missing data were assigned for this variable.

- 99. Ninety-nine percent
- 00. Inap; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00); never worked (V10962=00); always worked full time (V10962=V10963)

V10965 'L12 ACC % TIME WORKED-WF' TLOC= 19097

L12. Accuracy of V10964 (Percent of time worked)

See notes following V10954 and V10961 above.

- 54 0.8 1. Minor assignment
- 327 3.7 2. Major assignment
- 6,537 95.5 0. Inap; no assignment; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00); never worked (V10962=00); always worked full time (V10962=V10963)

V10966 'M1 WTR NEW HEAD IN FU' TLOC= 19098

M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

- 508 6.3 1. Head is a new Head this year
- 6,410 93.7 5. Head is the same Head as in 1983

NOTE: V's 10967-11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

V10967 'M2 STATE FA GREW UP-HD' TLOC= 19099-19100 MD=99

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD's) family and past experiences. Where did your father and mother grow up? (FROM BIRTH TO 18 YEARS OF AGE)

Father's State

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state

00. Inap; foreign country

V10968 'M2 COUNTY FA GREW UP(HD)' TLOC= 19101-19103 MD=999

388 - RAW DATA

Father's County (Question M2)

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

V10969 'M2 STATE MO GREW UP-HD ' TLOC= 19104-19105 MD=99

Mother's State (Question M2)

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state

00. Inap; foreign country

V10970 'M2 COUNTY MO GREW UP(HD)' TLOC= 19106-19108 MD=999

Mother's County (Question M2)

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

V10971 'M3 OCCUPATION OF FA-HD ' TLOC= 19109 MD=9

M3. What was your (father's/surrogate's) usual occupation when you were growing up?

468	8.8	1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers
263	5.0	2. Managers, officials, and proprietors
244	5.0	3. Self-employed businessmen
360	6.6	4. Clerical and sales workers
1,155	19.3	5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,061	15.4	6. Operatives and kindred workers
983	9.8	7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,340	19.3	8. Farmers and farm managers
975	10.2	9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
69	0.8	0. Inap; no father; deceased; did nothing

V10972 'M4 FIRST OCCUPATION-HD ' TLOC= 19110 MD=9

M4. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

510	10.2	1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers
95	1.7	2. Managers, officials, and proprietors
24	0.4	3. Self-employed businessmen

1,034	18.8	4.	Clerical and sales workers
491	7.7	5.	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,239	18.7	6.	Operatives and kindred workers
2,369	27.0	7.	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
189	2.9	8.	Farmers and farm managers
673	8.6	9.	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
294	3.9	0.	Inap; never worked

V10973 'M5 # DIFF JOBS OR?-HD ' TLOC= 19111 MD=9

M5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

See note following V10966 above.

2,561	35.9	1.	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; men- tions more than two kinds of jobs
730	10.2	3.	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
3,046	46.5	5.	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
256	3.1	9.	NA; DK
325	4.3	0.	Inap; never worked (V10972=0)

V10974 'M6-10 AGE OLDEST KID-HD ' TLOC= 19112-19113 MD=99

M6. Do you (HEAD) have any children who don't live with you?

M7. How many?

M8. When were they born?

M9. Did you (HEAD) have any children who are not now living?

M10. When were they born?

Ages of the Three Oldest Children-HEAD'S OLDEST CHILD

The values for this variable represent the age in years of the Head's oldest child; these values have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head. Included are children listed as part of the family in the year of data collection that these questions were actually asked, as well as those mentioned at that time in M6-M10.

99. NA age

00. Inap.; no children

V10975 'M6-10 AGE 2ND OLD KID-HD' TLOC= 19114-19115 MD=99

Ages of the Three Oldest Children-HEAD'S SECOND OLDEST CHILD

390 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable represent the age in years of the Head's second oldest child; these values have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head. Included are children listed as part of the family in the year of data collection that these questions were actually asked, as well as those mentioned at that time in M6-M10.

99. NA age

00. Inap.; only one child; no children (V10974=00)

V10976 'M6-10 AGE 3RD OLD KID-HD' TLOC= 19116-19117 MD=99

The values for this variable represent the age in years of the Head's third oldest child; these values have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head. Included are children listed as part of the family in the year of data collection that these questions were actually asked, as well as those mentioned at that time in M6-M10.

99. NA age

00. Inap.; only one or two children; no children  
(V10974=00)

V10977 'M6-10 TOT # CHILDREN-HD ' TLOC= 19118-19119 MD=99

Total Number of Children of Head (Questions M6-M10)

% nonzero = 61.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of children of the Head. Adopted children and stepchildren are included in this total, although they are not included in V's 10974-10976. Deceased children (but not stillbirths) are included in all of these variables. The values for V10977 have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head. These values also include children listed as part of the family in the year of data collection that these questions were actually asked, as well as those mentioned at that time in M6-M10.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; no children (V10974=00)

V10978 'M6-10 # KIDS BY 25-HD ' TLOC= 19120 MD=9

Number of Children Head Had by Age 25 (Questions M6-M10)

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.8

RAW DATA - 391

The values for this variable include all children living with the Head before he/she became 26 years of age. "All children" means natural, adopted and stepchildren. The values for V10978 have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head, although many values are already correct for the present, since the values for any Head initially over the age of 25 do not change. Children listed as part of the family in the year of data collection that these questions were actually asked, as well as those mentioned at that time in M6-M10, were included if they were born before Head reached the age of 26.

1,494	20.3	1.	One
896	12.7	2.	Two
442	5.6	3.	Three
174	1.9	4.	Four
72	0.7	5.	Five
35	0.2	6.	Six
9	0.0	7.	Seven
7	0.1	8.	Eight or more

113 1.2 9. NA; DK

3,676 57.4 0. Inap; no children by age 25; no children (V10974=00)

V10979 'M11 # SIBLINGS-HD ' TLOC= 19121 MD=9

M11. How many brothers and sisters did you (HEAD) have?

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.8

866	15.4	1.	One
1,068	18.0	2.	Two
1,037	16.0	3.	Three
825	11.5	4.	Four
647	8.8	5.	Five
543	6.8	6.	Six
456	5.1	7.	Seven
1,041	11.4	8.	Eight or more
129	1.7	9.	NA; DK
306	5.4	0.	Inap; none

V10980 'M12 WTR OLDER SIBS-HD ' TLOC= 19122 MD=9

M12. Were any of your brothers or sisters older than you?

4,829	67.8	1.	Yes
2,027	31.4	5.	No; has no brothers or sisters
62	0.8	9.	NA; DK

V10981 'M13 GREW UP FARM OR-HD ' TLOC= 19123 MD=9

392 - RAW DATA

M13. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

1,734	24.7	1.	Farm; rural area; country
2,418	39.5	2.	Small town; any size town, suburb
2,532	32.0	3.	Large city; any size city
141	2.6	4.	Other; several different places; combination of places
93	1.2	9.	NA; DK

V10982 'M14-15 STATE GREW UP-HD ' TLOC= 19124-19125 MD=99

M14. In what state and county was that?  
M15. What was the name of the nearest town?

State where Head Grew Up

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

- 99. NA; DK state
- 00. Inap; foreign country

V10983 'M14-15 COUNTY GREW UP(H)' TLOC= 19126-19128 MD=999

M14. In what state and county was that?  
M15. What was the name of the nearest town?

County where Head Grew Up

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

- 999. NA; DK county

V10984 'M14-16 #REGIONS LIVED-HD' TLOC= 19129 MD=9

M14. In what state and county was that?  
M15. What was the name of the nearest town?  
M16. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?

Total Number of Regions Lived in  
mean, excluding missing data = 1.7

The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable. See note following V10966 above.

3,860 54.2 1. Lived in one region  
 1,782 27.0 2. Lived in two regions

RAW DATA - 393

645 9.6 3. Lived in three regions  
 315 5.3 4. Lived in four regions  
 74 0.8 5. Lived in five regions  
 21 0.3 6. Lived in six regions  
 6 0.1 7. Lived in seven regions  
 8 0.1 8. Lived in eight or more regions  
 207 2.7 9. NA; DK

Region Code

Northeast	North Central	Deep South	Other South
Connecticut	Illinois	Alabama	Arkansas
Maine	Indiana	Georgia	Delaware
Massachusetts	Iowa	Louisiana	Florida
New Hampshire	Kansas	Mississippi	Kentucky
New Jersey	Michigan	South Carolina	Maryland
New York	Minnesota		North Carolina
Pennsylvania	Missouri		Oklahoma
Rhode Island	Nebraska		Tennessee
Vermont	North Dakota		Texas
	Ohio		Virginia
	South Dakota		Washington, D.C.
	Wisconsin		West Virginia
West	Other English Speaking	Other Non-English Speaking	
Arizona	Alaska	All others	
California	Australia		
Colorado	Canada		
Idaho	Hawaii		
Montana	New Zealand		
Nevada	South Africa		
New Mexico	United Kingdom		
Oregon	West Indies		
Utah			
Washington			
Wyoming			

V10985 'M14-16 #STATES LIVED-HD ' TLOC= 19130 MD=9

M14. In what state and county was that?  
 M15. What was the name of the nearest town?  
 M16. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad in the armed forces?

Total Number of States and/or Countries

mean, excluding missing data = 2.1

394 - RAW DATA

The state current at the time these questions were asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable. See note following V10966 above.

3,209	43.5	1.	Lived in one state/country
1,748	25.6	2.	Lived in two states/countries
741	11.5	3.	Lived in three states/countries
627	11.5	4.	Lived in four states/countries
159	2.2	5.	Lived in five states/countries
100	1.4	6.	Lived in six states/countries
39	0.6	7.	Lived in seven states/countries
86	1.1	8.	Lived in eight or more states/countries
209	2.6	9.	NA; DK

V10986 'M17 EVER MOVE FOR JOB?HD' TLOC= 19131 MD=9

M17. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

See note following V10966 above.

1,544	25.7	1.	Yes
4,900	66.9	5.	No
474	7.4	9.	NA; DK; 1968 Head is still Head of this FU

V10987 'M18 NOT MOVED FOR JOB?HD' TLOC= 19132 MD=9

M18. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

See note following V10966 above.

401	6.7	1.	Yes
4,148	55.4	5.	No
343	4.8	9.	NA; DK
2,026	33.1	0.	Inap.; has never moved for job or 1968 Head is still Head of this FU (V10986=1 or 9)

V10988 'M19 PARENTS POOR OR?-HD ' TLOC= 19133 MD=9

M19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

2,937	36.8	1.	Poor
2,329	39.5	3.	Average; "it varied"
1,334	19.7	5.	Pretty well off
318	4.0	9.	NA; DK; did not live with parents

V10989 'M20-21 EDUC OF FATHER-H ' TLOC= 19134 MD=9

RAW DATA - 395

M20. How much education did your (HEAD'S) (father/surrogate) have?

M21. (IF FEWER THAN SIX GRADES) Could he read and write?

614	7.4	1.	0-5 grades
2,724	40.6	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
725	9.7	3.	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,224	18.4	4.	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
81	1.4	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
351	6.2	6.	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
331	6.1	7.	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
179	3.6	8.	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
601	5.8	9.	NA or DK to both M20 and M21
88	0.8	0.	Inap.; could not read or write; NA or DK grade



and could not read or write

V10990 'M22-23 EDUC OF MOTHER-H ' TLOC= 19135 MD=9

M22. How much education did your (HEAD's) (mother/surrogate) have?

M23. (IF FEWER THAN SIX GRADES) Could she read and write?

594	8.1	1.	0-5 grades
1,813	27.2	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
1,020	11.1	3.	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,930	29.8	4.	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
141	2.6	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
383	6.5	6.	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
255	4.6	7.	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
92	1.5	8.	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
645	8.1	9.	NA or DK to both M22 and M23
45	0.6	0.	Inap.; could not read or write; NA or DK grade and could not read or write

V10991 'M24 WHETHER VETERAN (HD)' TLOC= 19136 MD=9

M24. Are you (HEAD) a veteran?

See note following V10966 above.

### 396 - RAW DATA

1,555	25.4	1.	Yes
5,233	72.9	5.	No
130	1.7	9.	NA

NOTE: V's 10992-10995 do not take account of changes in the Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the data for the subsequent years.

V10992 'M25 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-H' TLOC= 19137-19138 MD=99

M25. How many years altogether have you worked for money since you were 18?

% nonzero = 96.6  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.2

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked of him/her. See notes immediately above and following V10966.

01. One year or less  
98. 98 years or more  
99. NA; DK  
00. Inap.; never worked

V10993 'M26 #YRS WRKD FULLTIME-H' TLOC= 19139-19140 MD=99

M26. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 91.6  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.2

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for him/her. See notes following V10966 and V10991 above.

- 01. One year or less
- 98. 98 years or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; never worked full time; never worked (V10992=00)

V10994 'M27 % TIME WORKED-HD ' TLOC= 19141-19142

RAW DATA - 397

M27. During the years that you were not working full time, how much of the time did you work?

% nonzero = 37.2  
mean nonzero = 46.1

The values for this variable represent the actual percentage of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for him/her. The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted to percentages. See notes following V10966 and V10991 above. All missing data were assigned for this variable.

- 01. One percent or less
- 99. Ninety-nine percent
- 00. Inap.; none; never worked (V10992=00); always worked full time (V10992=V10993)

V10995 'M27 ACC % TIME WORKED-HD' TLOC= 19143

M27. Accuracy of V10994 (Percent of time worked)

See notes following V10966 and V10991 above.

80	1.3	1.	Minor assignment
418	5.6	2.	Major assignment
6,420	93.1	0.	Inap.; no assignment; never worked (V10992=00); always worked full time (V10992=V10993)

V10996 'M28 EDUCATION-HD ' TLOC= 19144-19145 MD=99

M28. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

mean, excluding missing data = 12.1

See note following V10966 above.

28	0.5	00.	None
8	0.1	01.	One
25	0.2	02.	Two
53	0.5	03.	Three
76	0.9	04.	Four
78	0.7	05.	Five
115	1.4	06.	Six
161	1.9	07.	Seven
417	7.0	08.	Eight
312	3.8	09.	Nine
485	5.7	10.	Ten
568	6.1	11.	Eleven
2,471	35.0	12.	Twelve; GED
374	5.3	13.	First year of college

512	8.0	14.	Second year of college, with or without Associate's degree
177	2.8	15.	Third year of college
617	11.4	16.	Fourth year of college; college graduate
399	8.0	17.	At least some postgraduate work
42	0.5	99.	NA; DK

V10997 'M29 WTR OTR TRAINING-HD ' TLOC= 19146 MD=9

M29. Did you get any other training?

See note following V10966 above.

28	0.4	1.	Yes
347	3.9	5.	No

8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

6,535	95.6	0.	Inap.; finished more than six years of school (V10996=07-17 or 99)
-------	------	----	--

V10998 'M30 TYPE OTR TRAINING-HD' TLOC= 19147 MD=9

M30. What was it?

See note following V10966 above.

3	0.0	1.	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
---	-----	----	--

15	0.2	2.	Job-specific (not codeable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
----	-----	----	---

6	0.1	3.	Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
---	-----	----	---

1	0.0	7.	Other
---	-----	----	-------

2	0.1	8.	Vague, NA whether vocationally related
---	-----	----	--

1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

6,890	99.6	0.	Inap.; finished more than six years of school (V10996=07-17 or 99); had no other training (V10997=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V10999 'M31 TROUBLE READING?-HD ' TLOC= 19148 MD=9

M31. Do you have any trouble reading?

See note following V10966 above.

121	1.2	1.	Yes
130	1.7	5.	No

RAW DATA - 399

113	1.2	9.	NA; DK
-----	-----	----	--------

6,554	95.9	0.	Inap.; finished more than six years of school (V10992=07-17 or 99)
-------	------	----	--

V11000 'M32 WTR OTR SCHOOLING-HD' TLOC= 19149 MD=9

M32. Did you get any other schooling?

See note following V10966 above.

1,514	21.4	1.	Yes
-------	------	----	-----

2,875	37.9	5.	No
27	0.3	9.	NA; DK
2,502	40.4	0.	Inap.; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school (V10992=00-06, 13-17 or 99)

V11001 'M33 TYPE OTR SCHOOLING-H' TLOC= 19150 MD=9

M33. What other schooling did you have?

See note following V10966 above.

47	0.4	1.	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
919	13.3	2.	Job-specific (not codeable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
208	2.8	3.	Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
102	1.3	7.	Other
228	3.4	8.	Vague, NA whether vocationally related
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,405	78.6	0.	Inap.; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school (V10996=00-16, 13-17 or 99); had no other schooling (V11000=5 or 9)

V11002 'M35 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-HD ' TLOC= 19151 MD=9

M35. Do you have a college degree?

See note following V10966 above.

1,042	19.6	1.	Yes
1,033	15.9	5.	No
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK

400 - RAW DATA

4,832	64.4	0.	Inap.; finished twelve or fewer grades (V10996=00-12 or 99)
-------	------	----	---

V11003 'M36 WTR ADVANCED DEG-HD ' TLOC= 19152 MD=9

M36. Do you have any advanced degrees?

See note following V10966 above.

270	5.6	1.	Yes
759	13.8	5.	No
12	0.2	9.	NA; DK
5,877	80.4	0.	Inap.; finished twelve or fewer grades (V10996=00-12 or 99); has no degree (V11002=5 or 9)

V11004 'M37 RECORD RELIG PREF?HD' TLOC= 19153 MD=9

M37. May we record your religious preference?

This question was not asked of any Head until 1976 nor of new Heads in 1978. Please see note below for V11005. If the family has had the same Head since 1975 or has had a new Head only in 1978, the value for this variable is zero.

2,248	27.1	1.	Yes
73	0.8	5.	No

43	0.4	9.	NA; DK
4,554	71.8	0.	Inap.; not asked of 1968 through 1975 Heads (unless they were Heads in 1976, as well) nor of new Heads in 1978.

V11005 'M38-39 RELIGIOUS PREF-HD' TLOC= 19154 MD=9

M38. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?  
M39. What denomination is that?

This question was asked of all Heads in 1970, and for the 1971 through 1977 interviews was asked of all new Heads. Values were brought forward from previous data each year for families with the same Heads. In 1978, however, the question was not asked. In 1979, when this question was reinserted into the questionnaire, values were not brought forward from 1977 for families with unchanged Heads since that time. Therefore, any cases with new Heads in 1978 who are still Heads must by necessity contain missing data (i.e., a value of zero). For those cases with the same Heads from 1977 through the present, please use 1977 religious preference, V5617.

RAW DATA - 401

777	5.4	1.	Baptist
191	2.6	2.	Methodist (including African Methodist)
30	0.6	3.	Episcopalian
40	0.7	4.	Presbyterian
75	1.5	5.	Lutheran
89	1.5	6.	Bahai; Congregationalist; Dutch Reform or Christian Reform; Latter Day Saints or Morman; Unitarian or Universalists; Christian Church; Disciples of Christ; Evangelical and Reformed; Quaker or Society of Friends (Friends); United Church of Christ
367	4.2	7.	Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but NA; DK denomination
428	7.0	8.	Catholic
30	0.7	9.	Jewish
4,891	75.8	0.	NA; DK religious preference; other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem, etc.); refused to reveal religious preference; none; no new Head between 1979 and the present (V11004=5 or 9)

V11006 'TN1 WHO WAS RESPONDENT? ' TLOC= 19155 MD=9

TN1. Who was your Respondent? (Indicate relationship to Head:)

5,606	84.7	1.	Head
1,244	14.1	2.	Wife/"Wife"
46	0.8	7.	Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
22	0.4	9.	NA

V11007 'TN2 # OF INTERVWR CALLS ' TLOC= 19156 MD=9

TN2. Total number of calls required to obtain interview mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.4

32	0.6	0.	Inap.; none; mail interview
1,466	23.2	1.	One
1,398	21.9	2.	Two
972	14.3	3.	Three
688	9.9	4.	Four
502	6.5	5.	Five
342	5.0	6.	Six
257	3.3	7.	Seven
1,049	12.0	8.	Eight or more

V11008 '# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS ' TLOC= 19157-19158

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1984 Family Unit

402 - RAW DATA

mean = 2.6

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the merged family-individual tape having the same family-level data in 1984, that is, all persons in the family in 1984 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1983 and 1984 who did not move into another responding family.

V11009 'H+W 1983 FED TAXES ' TLOC= 19159-19163

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 77.5

mean nonzero, including negative values = 4,049.7

The values for this variable in the range -9999 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V11009 and V11010 were computed using the following variables:

V10277 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"

V10280 Total Number of Exemptions of Head and Wife/"Wife"

V10281 Tax Table Used

Negative values are allowed for this variable for those eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. For highly detailed information on the PSID's estimation of taxes, see the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

-0500. Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit

00000. None

99999. \$99,999 or more

V11010 'H+W 83 MARGINAL TAX RATE' TLOC= 19164-19165

Marginal Tax Rate for 1984 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" 1983 Estimated Federal Income Taxes

% nonzero = 74.6

mean nonzero = 23.5

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on Head and Wife's/"Wife's" taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Zero taxes

V11011 '1ST XTRA ERNER 83 TAXES ' TLOC= 19166-19169

GENERATED DATA - 403

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 11.6

mean nonzero = 1,409.1

The values for this variable in the range -999 through 9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values are allowed for this variable for those former Heads and Wives/"Wives" eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit.

V11011 and V11012 were computed using the following variables:

V10366 Taxable Income of First Extra Earner

V10367 Total Number of Exemptions

V10368 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V11012 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE ' TLOC= 19170-19171

Marginal Tax Rate of First Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 11.6

mean nonzero = 18.2

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V11013 '2ND XTRA ERNER 83 TAXES ' TLOC= 19172-19175

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 2.3

mean nonzero = 1,016.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V11013 and V11014 were computed using the following variables:

V10369 Taxable Income of Second Extra Earner

V10370 Total Number of Exemptions

404 - GENERATED DATA

V10371 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V11014 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO ' TLOC= 19176-19177

Marginal Tax Rate of Second Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 2.3

mean nonzero = 16.4

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a

complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V11015 '3RD XTRA ERNER 83 TAXES ' TLOC= 19178-19181

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.8  
mean nonzero = 1,109.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V11015 and V11016 were computed using the following variables:

V10372 Taxable Income of Third Extra Earner

V10373 Total Number of Exemptions

V10374 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V11016 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE' TLOC= 19182-19183

Marginal Tax Rate of Third Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.8  
mean nonzero = 16.9

GENERATED DATA - 405

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V11017 '4TH XTRA ERNER 83 TAXES ' TLOC= 19184-19187

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.2  
mean nonzero = 868.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V11017 and V11018 were computed using the following variables:

V10375 Taxable Income of Fourth Extra Earner

V10376 Total Number of Exemptions

V10377 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V11018 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR ' TLOC= 19188-19189

Marginal Tax Rate of Fourth Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.2



mean nonzero = 16.2

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V11019 '5TH XTRA ERNER 83 TAXES ' TLOC= 19190-19193

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.1

#### 406 - GENERATED DATA

mean nonzero = 361.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V11019 and V11020 were computed using the following variables:

V10378 Taxable Income of Fifth Extra Earner

V10379 Total Number of Exemptions

V10380 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V11020 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE ' TLOC= 19194-19195

Marginal Tax Rate of Fifth Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 15.0

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V11021 'TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR ' TLOC= 19196-19200

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 12.4

mean nonzero = 1,595.1

The values for this variable in the range -9999 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values may occur in this variable if a former Head or Wife/"Wife," as first extra earner, has negative values here.

The values for this variable represent the summation of the following variables:

V11011 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner

V11013 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner

V11015 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner

V11017 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner

V11019 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; none (V11011 through V11020=0)

V11022 'TOT FAM MONEY Y 83 ' TLOC= 19201-19207

Total 1983 Family Money Income

mean = 27,006.5

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V10277 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"  
 V10305 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"  
 V10382 Taxable Income of Others  
 V10396 Total Transfers of Others

000001. One dollar or less, including zero and  
 negative amounts

999999. \$9,999,999 or more

V11023 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 83 ' TLOC= 19208-19213

Total 1983 Labor Income of 1984 Head

% nonzero = 75.2

mean nonzero = 20,594.4

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V10254 Labor Part of Farm Income  
 V10255 Labor Part of Business Income  
 V10256 Head's Wages Income  
 V10258 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions  
 V10259 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade  
 V10260 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income  
 V10261 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

999999. \$999,999 or more

000000. None; Head did no work for money in 1983

V11024 '1983 TOT FAM Y/NEEDS ' TLOC= 19214-19217

Total 1983 Family Money Income/Needs for 1983 Family (Income/needs ratio)

408 - GENERATED DATA

mean = 907.6

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

Total 1983 Family Money Income (V11022)/1983 Family Needs (V10225).

This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V10460 or 80 in V10566 and 10570) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers. For a full description on the

needs standard used, please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41. Note that this need standard has not been adjusted for inflation.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

9999. Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more

V11025 'ANNUAL FOOD STD ' TLOC= 19218-19221

Annual 1984 Food Standard

mean = 860.4

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V10224) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

+20% for one-person families  
+10% for two-person families  
+ 5% for three-person families  
no adjustment for four-person families  
- 5% for five-person families  
-10% for families with six or more persons

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1984 family.

9999. Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V11026 'HEAD 83 AVG HRLY EARNING' TLOC= 19222-19225

Average Hourly Earnings in 1983 of 1984 Head

% nonzero = 75.2  
mean nonzero = 1,034.8

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

GENERATED DATA - 409

1983 Labor Income of Head (V11023)/1983 Hours of Work of Head (V11037)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

9999. \$99.99 per hour or more

0000. Zero hourly earnings (V11023=00000); Head did not work for money (V10037=0000)

V11027 'WIFE 83 AVG HRLY EARNING' TLOC= 19226-19229

Average Hourly Earnings in 1983 of 1984 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 33.8  
mean nonzero = 755.1

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1983 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V10263)/1983 Hours of Work of Wife/"Wife" (V10131)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores

these decimal places.

9999. \$99.99 per hour or more

0000. Zero hourly earnings (V10263=00000); wife/  
"wife" did not work for money (V10131=0000);  
no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00)

V11028 'REGION OF 1984 INTERVIEW' TLOC= 19230 MD=9

Geographical Region at Time of 1983 Interview

1,039	21.9	1.	Northeast
1,646	27.7	2.	North Central
3,082	30.8	3.	South
1,109	19.1	4.	West
16	0.2	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
26	0.3	6.	Foreign country

9. NA

328	6.0	4.	West
4	0.1	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
476	11.1	6.	Foreign Country

410 - GENERATED DATA

Region Code

Northeast	North Central	South	West
Connecticut	Illinois	Alabama	Arizona
Maine	Indiana	Arkansas	California
Massachusetts	Iowa	Delaware	Colorado
New Hampshire	Kansas	Florida	Idaho
New Jersey	Michigan	Georgia	Montana
New York	Minnesota	Kentucky	Nevada
Pennsylvania	Missouri	Louisiana	New Mexico
Rhode Island	Nebraska	Maryland	Oregon
Vermont	North Dakota	Mississippi	Utah
	Ohio	North Carolina	Washington
	South Dakota	Oklahoma	Wyoming
	Wisconsin	South Carolina	
		Tennessee	
		Texas	
		Virginia	
		Washington, D.C.	
		West Virginia	

270 2.2 9. NA where father of 1984 Head grew up

V11031 'REGION 84 HD MO GREW UP ' TLOC= 19233 MD=9

Geographical Region Where Mother of 1984 Head Grew Up

Please refer to the region code following V11028 for specific state listings.

935	19.3	1.	Northeast
1,505	29.7	2.	North Central
3,477	32.5	3.	South
348	6.3	4.	West
7	0.1	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
456	10.4	6.	Foreign Country

190 1.7 9. NA where mother of 1984 Head grew up

V11032 'GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY ' TLOC= 19234 MD=9

Geographic Mobility: Where 1984 Head Lived at Time of 1984 Interview  
Versus Where Grew Up

4,747	66.3	1.	Same state at both times: V10982 equals V10003
813	11.7	2.	Same region but different state: V10982 does not equal V10003 but V11028 equals V11029
1,263	20.8	3.	Different regions: V11028 does not equal V11029
95	1.2	9.	NA: V10003 or V10982 equals 99

GENERATED DATA - 411

V11033 'ACC 83 Y COMPONENTS ' TLOC= 19235

Accuracy of 1983 Money Income Components

The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

V10257	Accuracy:	Head's wages income
V10262	Accuracy;	Head's other labor income
V10264	Accuracy:	Wife's/"Wife's" labor income
V10276	Accuracy:	Asset income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V10283	Accuracy:	ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V10304	Accuracy:	Other transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V10383	Accuracy:	Taxable income of Others
V10397	Accuracy:	Transfer income of Others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

6,081	89.0	0.	None
197	2.6	1.	One
486	6.3	2.	Two
42	0.5	3.	Three
78	1.0	4.	Four
9	0.1	5.	Five
19	0.3	6.	Six
1	0.0	7.	Seven
5	0.1	8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V11034 '# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 84 ' TLOC= 19236-19237

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1984 Family-Level Data

% nonzero = 12.1  
mean nonzero = 1.4

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 1 (minor assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V10019 through V10397 and V10586, V10646, V10791, V10844, V10965 and V10995; the maximum value is 44.

00. No minor assignments made

V11035 '# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 84 ' TLOC= 19238-19239

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1984 Family-Level Data

% nonzero = 25.6  
mean nonzero = 1.7

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 2 or 3 (major assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V10019 through V10397 and V10586, V10646, V10791, V10844, V10965 and V10995; the maximum value is 44.

412 - GENERATED DATA

00. No major assignments made

Value Per Room of 1984 Housing Unit

mean, excluding missing data = 9,900.3

The values for this variable represent the actual value per room, calculated according to the following formula:

$$\frac{V11018 + [(V10026 + V10028) \times 10]}{V10432}$$

(1984 House Value)                      (1984 Rent Paid)                      (1984 Value of Rent Received)                      (Number of Rooms in 1984)

The following rules were used for each case, depending on the value of V10437:

- Homeowners (V10437=1): House value (V11018) divided by the number of rooms (V10432)
- Renters (V10437=5): Dwelling value, assumed to be 10 times the annual rent (V10026), divided by the number of rooms (V10432)
- Those neither owning nor renting (V10437=8): Dwelling value, assumed to be 10 times the value of rent received free in return for services (V10028), divided by the number of rooms (V10432)

Note that the maximum value for V10432, excluding missing data, is 8, so data values in this variable are inflated for a few cases.

- 99998. \$99,998 or more per room
- 99999. NA number of rooms in dwelling or FU shares room (V10432=0,9)

V11037 'ACTUL MINUS REQ ROOMS 84' TLOC= 19245 MD=9

Actual Minus Required Rooms for the 1984 Family

mean, excluding missing data = 5.4

The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

$$\text{Number of Rooms in Dwelling Unit (V10432) - Number of Rooms Required for a Family of Given Composition (V10223) + 3.}$$

Note that the maximum value for V10432, excluding missing data, is 8, so data values in this variable are inflated for a few cases.

- 19      0.1    0. Shortage of three or more rooms
- 77      0.7    1. Shortage of two rooms
- 334     3.4    2. Shortage of one room
- 731     8.2    3. Actual number of rooms equals the number required

GENERATED DATA - 413

- 1,372    16.5    4. One extra room
- 1,537    21.2    5. Two extra rooms
- 1,246    20.3    6. Three extra rooms
- 845      15.5    7. Four extra rooms
- 656      12.7    8. Five or more extra rooms
- 101      1.5    9. NA actual number of rooms; V10432 = 9

V11038 'PERSON/ROOM IN 1984 ' TLOC= 19246-19247 MD=99

Number of Persons Per Room for the 1984 Family

mean, excluding missing data = 5.1

The values for this variable represent the number of persons per room with one implied decimal place; e.g., a value of 20 here represents 2.0 persons per room. The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

Note that the maximum value for V10432, excluding missing data, is 8, so data values in this variable are inflated for a few cases.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place. The mean value above ignores this decimal place.

99. NA number of rooms in dwelling; FU shares room;  
V10432=0,9

V11039 '# 18 OR OLDER IN 84 ' TLOC= 19248-19249

Number of Adults (Persons aged 18 or older) in the 1984 Family

mean = 1.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of persons 18 years of age and older in the family. If the Head or Wife/"Wife" is under 18, he or she is also included here. No missing data are allowed. The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

Number in Family (V10222) - Number of Persons under 18 Years of Age, excluding Head and Wife/"Wife," in the Family (V10422)

V11040 'BKT AGE HEAD 1984 ' TLOC= 19250 MD=9

(Bkt. V10419) Age of 1984 Head

741	8.5	1.	Under 25 years of age
2,347	25.3	2.	25-34 years old
1,279	18.4	3.	35-44 years old
804	13.0	4.	45-54 years old

#### 414 - GENERATED DATA

805	14.6	5.	55-64 years old
602	10.7	6.	65-74 years old
340	9.5	7.	75 years old and older
		9.	NA

V11041 'BKT AGE WIFE 1984 ' TLOC= 19251 MD=9

(Bkt. V10421) Age of 1984 Wife/"Wife"

503	4.2	1.	Under 25 years of age
1,510	14.5	2.	25-34 years old
774	11.9	3.	35-44 years old
509	9.5	4.	45-54 years old
416	8.2	5.	55-64 years old
215	4.9	6.	65-74 years old
51	1.4	7.	75 years old and older
1	0.0	9.	NA

2,939 45.4 0. Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU; V10421=00

V11042 'EDUCATION 1984 HEAD ' TLOC= 19252 MD=9

1984 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V10996-V11003 have been coded as well. Note that this variable is calculated from those series of questions asked only when the FU acquires a new Head, and therefore may not take account of recent educational attainments.

121	1.2	0.	Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing: V10999 equals 1
172	2.1	1.	0-5 grades: V10996 equals 00-05 but V10999 does not equal 1

668	10.0	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school": V10996 equals 06-08
1,365	15.7	3.	9-11 grades: V10996 equals 09-11
1,418	19.2	4.	12 grades and no further training; "high school": V10996 equals 12 but V11000 does not equal 1
1,053	15.9	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V10996 equals 12 and V11000 equals 1
1,121	17.1	6.	College but no degree: V10996 equals 13-15 or V10996 equals 16-17 but V11002 does not equal 1
688	12.8	7.	College BA but no advanced degree: V10996 equals 16-17 and V11002 equals 1 but V11003 does not equal 1
270	5.6	8.	College and advanced or professional degree: V10996 equals 16-17 and V11003 equals 1
42	0.5	9.	NA; DK: V10996 equals 99

V11043 'EDUCATION 1984 WIFE ' TLOC= 19253 MD=9

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

GENERATED DATA - 415

This variable is comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V10955-V10959 have been coded as well. Note that this variable is calculated from those series of questions asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife, and therefore may not take account of recent educational attainments.

46	0.5	1.	0-5 grades: V10955 equals 00-05
255	3.4	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school": V10955 equals 06-08
623	7.5	3.	9-11 grades: V10955 equals 09-11
1,222	18.1	4.	12 grades; "high school": V10955 equals 12 but V10956 does not equal 1
614	8.3	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V10955 equals 12 and V10956 equals 1
661	8.6	6.	College but no degree: V10955 equals 13-15 or V10955 equals 16-17 but V10958 does not equal 1
404	6.1	7.	College BA but no advanced degree: V10955 equals 16-17 and V10958 equals 1 but V10959 does not equal 1
103	1.7	8.	College and advanced or professional degree: V10955 equals 16-17 and V10959 equals 1
51	0.4	9.	NA; DK: V10955 equals 99
2,939	45.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU; V10421=00

V11044 'DECILE: 83 TOT FAM Y ' TLOC= 19254

Decile on Total 1983 Family Money Income (V11022)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

948	0.	\$1 - 5,670
744	1.	\$5,671 - 9,100
730	2.	\$9,101 - 13,058
672	3.	\$13,059 - 16,990
717	4.	\$16,991 - 21,700
691	5.	\$21,701 - 26,497
671	6.	\$26,498 - 32,608
627	7.	\$32,609 - 40,100
606	8.	\$40,101 - 54,000
512	9.	\$54,001 and higher

V11045 'DECILE: 83 Y/NEEDS ' TLOC= 19255

Decile on Total 1983 Family Money Income/Needs (V11024)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

1,149	0.	0.00 - 2.41
785	1.	2.42 - 3.57
764	2.	3.58 - 4.81
722	3.	4.82 - 6.11
652	4.	6.12 - 7.39
668	5.	7.40 - 8.88



## 416 - GENERATED DATA

567	7.	10.79 - 13.14
521	8.	13.15 - 16.96
484	9.	16.97 and higher

NOTE: The following variables, V11046-V11054, summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head = 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.)

V11046 '# CHILDREN AGE 1-2 ' TLOC= 19256

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

5,799	89.8	0.	None
981	9.0	1.	One
134	1.2	2.	Two
4	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V11047 '# CHILDREN AGE 3-5 ' TLOC= 19257

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

5,757	89.2	0.	None
1,010	9.5	1.	One
145	1.3	2.	Two
6	0.1	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V11048 '# CHILDREN AGE 6-13 ' TLOC= 19258

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

5,050	79.7	0.	None
1,176	12.8	1.	One
518	5.8	2.	Two
147	1.4	3.	Three
24	0.2	4.	Four
3	0.0	5.	Five

GENERATED DATA - 417

6.	Six
7.	Seven
8.	Eight
9.	Nine or more

V11049 '# FEM CHILDREN AGE 14-17' TLOC= 19259

Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

6,444	93.5	0.	None
-------	------	----	------

423	6.0	1.	One
46	0.5	2.	Two
5	0.1	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V11050 '# MALE CHILDREN 14-17 ' TLOC= 19260

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

6,359	92.3	0.	None
476	6.6	1.	One
78	1.0	2.	Two
5	0.1	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V11051 '# FEM CHILDREN 18-20 ' TLOC= 19261

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

6,592	95.8	0.	None
284	3.8	1.	One
39	0.3	2.	Two
3	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V11052 '# MALE CHILDREN 18-20 ' TLOC= 19262

Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

418 - GENERATED DATA

6,586	95.6	0.	None
296	4.0	1.	One
34	0.3	2.	Two
1	0.0	3.	Three
1	0.0	4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V11053 '# FEM CHILDREN 21-29 ' TLOC= 19263

Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

6,651	97.2	0.	None
234	2.5	1.	One
32	0.3	2.	Two
1	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V11054 '# MALE CHILDREN 21-29 ' TLOC= 19264

Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

6,562	95.6	0.	None
304	3.9	1.	One
44	0.4	2.	Two
6	0.0	3.	Three
2	0.0	4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V11055 'RACE (FROM 1972) ' TLOC= 19265 MD=9

Race of 1984 Family

Since in 1984 most interviews were taken by telephone, this variable was copied from 1972 data; splitoffs' races were assumed to be the same as those of their main families.

4,116	84.9	1.	White
2,576	11.9	2.	Black
184	2.5	3.	Spanish-American
42	0.7	7.	Other

GENERATED DATA - 419

9. NA

V11056 'SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER ' TLOC= 19266

Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs since 1972 have received the same code value as their main families.

1,788	24.9	1.	First quarter sample
1,695	23.2	2.	Second quarter sample
1,790	27.1	3.	Third quarter sample
1,645	24.8	4.	Fourth quarter sample

V11057 'BRR STRATUM ' TLOC= 19267-19268

Balanced Half-Sample (BHS) Stratum Code

This variable, which for most cases is identical to the first two digits of 1980 V7449, 1981 V8101, and 1982 V9725, was constructed to allow users to calculate proper standard errors for regression coefficients. Families originating from 1968 families were reassigned stratum values in 1983. Splitoffs receive the stratum values assigned to the families in which they were residing in 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of the wave XVI documentation volume for a more detailed discussion of this variable.

V11058 'BRR SECU ' TLOC= 19269

Balanced Half-Sample Sample Error Computation Unit (BHSECU) Code

This variable, which is identical to the third digit of earlier SECU codes, identifies paired clusters necessary for computing sampling errors of regression coefficients by the method of Balanced Half-sample Replications. This variable should be used in conjunction with V11057.

V11059 'PSALMS STRATUM ' TLOC= 19270-19271

Paired Selection Stratum Code

This variable is provided to identify strata necessary in computing proper variances of means and totals using such algorithms as PSALMS

in OSIRIS.IV, SESUDAAN in SAS, or CLUSTERS in the World Fertility Surveys. Codes 01-53 identify strata for the self-representing portion of the sample, while code 54 identifies cases from all nonself-representing areas. This variable should be used in conjunction with V11060. See Section I, Part 5 of the wave XVI documentation volume for a more detailed explanation of this variable.

V11060 'PSALMS SECU ' TLOC= 19272-19274

Paired Selection Sample Error Computation Unit Code

420 - GENERATED DATA

This variable identifies clusters necessary for computing sampling errors for means and totals. For the self-representing portion of the sample (V11059=1-53), V11060 identifies matched pairs of clusters for using in a paired difference model. For the nonself-representing portion (V11059=54), V11060 identifies to which of 115 clusters the case belongs. These 115 clusters are arranged in order of similarity in such a manner as to allow the application of a "successive difference" model in estimating variances of means and totals. This variable should be used in conjunction with V11059.

NOTE: The values for V11061-V11063 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V11061 'UNSKL M CNTY LABOR SUPPL' TLOC= 19275 MD=9

Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County (September 1984)

1. We are interested in the market for unskilled male labor in the area listed above--would you say that there are:

127	2.4	1. Many more jobs than applicants
416	6.8	2. More jobs than applicants
1,037	16.7	3. Most applicants able to find jobs
2,417	32.4	4. More applicants than jobs
2,325	32.0	5. Many more applicants than jobs
596	9.6	9. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V11062 'TYPICAL UNSKL WAGE RATE ' TLOC= 19276-19279 MD=9999

2. What is the typical wage that an unskilled male worker might receive? (September 1984)

mean, excluding missing data = 426.2

The values for this variable represent the actual typical wage in dollars and cents per hour reported for the county of residence.

9998. \$99.98 or more

9999. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about the family's county of residence

V11063 '1984 CNTY UNEMP RATE ' TLOC= 19280-19281 MD=99

3. What is the unemployment rate in this area? (September 1984)

mean, excluding missing data = 7.2

GENERATED DATA - 421

The values for this variable represent the actual unemployment rate in

whole numbers reported for the county of residence.

- 98. Ninety-eight percent or more
- 99. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V11064 '17YR FAM COMP CHANGE ' TLOC= 19282

Seventeen-Year Changes in FU Composition

The largest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910, V7510, V8210, V8810 or V10010. This variable enables the user, for example, to select only those families with the same Head each year since the beginning of the study.

359	8.8	0.	No change in family members
1,475	27.5	1.	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
376	5.6	2.	Head same, but Wife/"Wife" left/died and/or Head has new Wife/"Wife"
442	9.1	3.	Wife/"Wife" from previous years became Head
334	3.9	4.	Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
2,801	33.1	5.	Some sample member other than Head or Wife/"Wife" became Head
983	10.2	6.	Some female other than Head got married, and non-sample male, her husband, became Head
63	0.8	7.	Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife/"Wife," as he returned to the FU to be the Head
85	1.0	8.	Other reunited family: Heads of their own FUs in a prior year have moved in together to form one FU. Usually this indicates original sample Head and Wife who divorced but have remarried each other.

V11065 'MARITAL STATUS 1984 ' TLOC= 19283

Marital Status of 1984 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

3,991	54.8	1.	Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
1,084	15.6	2.	Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
660	13.1	3.	Widowed and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU

422 - GENERATED DATA

743	12.5	4.	Divorced and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
440	4.0	5.	Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
		9.	NA; DK

V11066 '83-84 CNG MARITAL STATUS' TLOC= 19284

1983-1984 Change in Marital Status

3,678	52.1	1.	1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1984
2,551	39.4	2.	1983 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1984. There was no Wife, "Wife," or husband in FU in either year.

183	2.7	3.	1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1983; 1984 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated.
34	0.8	4.	1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1983; 1984 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed.
220	1.9	5.	1983 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1983 but was married by 1984 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1984.
4	0.0	6.	1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1983, became divorced and married someone else by 1984
		7.	1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1983, became widowed and remarried by 1984
248	3.0	8.	Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1983

V11067 'COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD ' TLOC=19285

Head's Couple Status in the FU

3,798	53.2	1.	Head with Wife (V30455=20) present in the FU
180	1.3	2.	Head with "Wife" (V30455=22) present in the FU
12	0.2	3.	Head (Female) with Husband (V30455=90) present in the FU
138	2.2	4.	Head with boyfriend or girlfriend (V30455=88) present in the FU

GENERATED DATA - 423

2,785	42.9	5.	Head with no Wife, "Wife," Husband, or friend of opposite sex present in the FU
-------	------	----	---

V11068 'YR NEW HEAD IN FU ' TLOC= 19286-19287

Year in Which 1984 Head Most Recently Became New Head

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V10967-V11005 was most recently gathered for the 1984 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. There have been some changes in background data, and occasionally some items have been reasked of all Heads. This can be ascertained by scanning the indexes in the final section of this volume.

2,172	41.4	68.	Head has been a main family Head continuously since 1968
108	1.7	69.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1969
184	2.7	70.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1970
182	2.6	71.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1971
232	3.1	72.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1972
250	3.1	73.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1973
273	3.5	74.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1974
275	3.4	75.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1975
274	3.2	76.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1976
290	3.6	77.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1977
278	3.2	78.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1978
342	3.8	79.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1979
350	4.1	80.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1980
328	3.8	81.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1981
374	4.9	82.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1982
467	5.3	83.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1983

508 6.3 84. Head most recently was a new Head in 1984

31 0.4 99. NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Head. Data for this case probably refer to some former Head.

V11069 'YR NEW WIFE IN FU ' TLOC= 19288-19289

Year in Which 1984 Wife/"Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/"Wife"

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V10955-V10965 was most recently gathered for the 1984 Wife/"Wife." If a Wife/"Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. There have been some changes in background data, and occasionally some items have been

424 - GENERATED DATA

reasked of all Wives/"Wives." This can be ascertained by scanning the indexes in the final section of this volume.

- 1,254 28.0 68. Wife/"Wife" has been a main family Wife/"Wife" continuously since 1968
- 75 0.9 69. Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1969
- 103 1.4 70. Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1970
- 110 1.3 71. Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1971
- 141 1.7 72. Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1972
- 116 1.2 73. Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1973
- 134 1.3 74. Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1974
- 148 1.5 75. Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1975
- 153 1.7 76. Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1976
- 140 1.3 77. Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1977
- 146 1.3 78. Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1978
- 193 1.9 79. Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1979
- 198 1.8 80. Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1980
- 191 1.7 81. Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1981
- 222 2.0 82. Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1982
- 301 2.6 83. Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1983
- 318 2.7 84. Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1984
- 36 0.4 99. NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Wife/"Wife". Data for this case probably refer to some former Wife/"Wife."
- 2,939 45.4 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00)

V11070 'HD-SPOUSE SAMPLE STATUS ' TLOC= 19290

Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members

For this variable, Spouse includes Wife (V30455=20), "Wife" (V30455=22), or Husband (V30455=90).

- 1,300 29.1 1. Head and spouse are both sample members and their

1	0.0	2.	Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers.
1,306	12.9	3.	Head is a sample member, spouse is nonsample.
1,382	12.8	4.	Head is nonsample, Spouse is sample member.
2,927	45.2	5.	Head is sample member, no spouse in FU.
1	0.0	6.	Head and Spouse are both nonsample.
1	0.0	7.	Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU.

V11071 '# 84 S/O FROM THIS FAM ' TLOC= 19291

Number of 1984 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1984 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.

210	3.2	1.	One Splitoff interview from this main family
22	0.3	2.	Two
1	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family

6,685 96.5 0. Inap.; none; this is a splitoff interview; V10007=1

V11072 '84 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O ' TLOC= 19292-19295

1984 ID Number (V10002) of the Main Family Interview from which this Splitoff Interview Came

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6917 represent the actual interview number of the main family associated with each splitoff.

0000. Inap.; this is a main family interview; V10007=0

NOTE: The following variables, V11073-V11078, provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide, Chapter F, for a more detailed description.

V11073 '84ID OF 1ST OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 19296-19299

426 - GENERATED DATA

1984 Interview Number of the First Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 6.9

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6917 represent the actual 1984 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

0000. No other family shares household; V10015=1-3, 5,



V11074 'REL OF 1ST OTHER FU ' TLOC= 19300

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

242	3.0	1.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
238	3.0	2.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
9	0.0	3.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
7	0.0	4.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
103	0.9	5.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
4	0.0	7.	Other
6,314	93.1	0.	Inap.; no other panel family shares the household; V10015=1-3, 5, 7, or 9

V11075 '84ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 19301-19304

1984 Interview Number of the Second Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.7

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6917 represent the actual 1984 ID number of the second other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household; V10015=1-3, 5, 7, or 9

V11076 'REL OF 2ND OTHER FU ' TLOC= 19305

GENERATED DATA - 427

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

28	0.1	1.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
28	0.2	2.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
1	0.0	3.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
3	0.0	4.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
33	0.3	5.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
		7.	Other
6,825	99.3	0.	Inap.; no other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household; V10015=1-3, 5, 7, or 9

1984 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6917 represent the actual 1984 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares the household; only one or two other panel families share the household; V10015=1-3, 5, 7, or 9

V11078 'REL OF 3RD OTHER FU ' TLOC= 19310

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

- 1 0.0 1. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 3 0.0 2. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 3. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

428 - GENERATED DATA

- 4. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 8 0.1 5. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 7. Other
- 6,906 99.9 0. Inap.; no other panel family shares the household; only one or two other panel families share the household; V10015=1-3, 5, 7, or 9

V11079 '1984 FAMILY WEIGHT ' TLOC= 19311-19312

1984 Family Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1984 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further information.

### Part 3: Index of the 1984 Employment Sections

This index compares all the variables from the employment sections for Heads (C, D & E) and Wives/"Wives" (F, G & H); if there is a Wife/"Wife" in the Family Unit, V10670=1. The section asked is based on employment status (V10453 and V10455-V10456 for Heads, V10671 and V10673-V10674 for Wives/"Wives").

Many of these variables represent the same or similar questions asked in more than one section. In analysis it might be desirable, for instance, to look at weeks worked in 1983 for all Heads regardless of whether they are currently employed or not. With the tabulations in this index, the user can tell at a glance whether or not the same question was asked of all Heads. Using the example given above, one could generate a new variable on weeks worked in 1983 simply by adding V10561 + V10629 + V10661, since one and only one of these variables contains this information for each Head, the other two contain zeroes, indicating that the question is inappropriate.

Footnotes earmark variables where the wording or framework of the questions varies significantly from those to which they are compared.

1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections C & F

(Employed or Only Temporarily Laid Off);

D & G (Unemployed, Looking for Work); E & H

(Retired, Disabled, Housewife, Student, Other)

Sections C, D & E are for Heads and Sections F, G & H are for Wives/"Wives"

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V10453= 1,2)	F. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 1,2)	D. Head (V10453=3)	G. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671=3)	E. Head (V10453= 4-7)	H. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 4-7)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"

WEEKS WORKED IN 1983    10561    10775    10629    10829    10661    10858

HOURS PER WEEK WORKED IN 1983    10562    10776    10630    10830    10662    10859

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS SECTIONS C & D (HEADS) AND F & G (WIVES/"WIVES")

MONTH ENDED PREVIOUS POSITION    10533    10747    10610    10810

YEAR ENDED PREVIOUS POSITION    10534    10748    10611    10811

WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB    10539    10753    10609    10809

WHETHER GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT    10541    10755    10608    10808

PREVIOUS 3-DIGIT INDUSTRY CODE    10542    10756    10606    10806

PREVIOUS 3-DIGIT OCCUPATION CODE    10543    10757    10605    10805

FINAL PAY/HR ON PREVIOUS JOB    10544    10758    10612    10812

431

1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V10453= 1,2)	F. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 1,2)	D. Head (V10453=3)	G. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671=3)	E. Head (V10453= 4-7)	H. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 4-7)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS SECTIONS C & D (HEADS) AND F & G (WIVES/"WIVES")

FINAL HOURS/ WEEK ON    10545    10759    10613    10813

PREVIOUS JOB				
MONTH BEGAN PREVIOUS POSI- TION	10546	10760	10614	10814
YEAR BEGAN PREVIOUS POSI- TION	10547	10761	10615	10815
# ADDITIONAL SPELLS OF EMPLOYMENT	10548	10762	10616	10816
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS ILL IN 1983	10549	10763	10619	10819
NUMBER OF WEEKS OTHERS ILL	10550	10764	10620	10820
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL IN 1983	10551	10765	10621	10821
NUMBER OF WEEKS SELF ILL	10552	10766	10622	10822
WHETHER TOOK VACATION IN 1983	10553	10767	10617	10817
NUMBER OF WEEKS VACATION TAKEN	10554	10768	10618	10818

432

1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V10453= 1,2)	F. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 1,2)	D. Head (V10453=3)	G. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671=3)	E. Head (V10453= 4-7)	H. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 4-7)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS SECTIONS C & D (HEADS) AND F & G (WIVES/  
"WIVES")

WHETHER ON STRIKE IN 1983	10555	10769	10623	10823
NUMBER OF WEEKS ON STRIKE	10556	10770	10624	10824
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED IN 1983	10557	10771	10625	10825
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	10558	10772	10626	10826
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1983	10559	10773	10627	10827
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN	10560	10774	10628	10828

WHETHER EXTRA JOB(S) IN 1983	10564	10778	10631	10831
TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOB(S)	10565	10779	10632	10832
OCCUPATION-- EXTRA JOB	10566	10780	10633	10833
WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB	10568	10781	10635	10834
HOURS PER WEEK WORKED ON EX- TRA JOB	10569	10782	10636	10835

433

## 1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V10453= 1,2)	F. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 1,2)	D. Head (V10453=3)	G. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671=3)	E. Head (V10453= 4-7)	H. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 4-7)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS SECTIONS C & D (HEADS) AND F & G (WIVES/  
"WIVES")

OCCUPATION-- SECOND EXTRA JOB	10570	10783	10637	10836
WEEKS WORKED ON SECOND EXTRA JOB	10572	10784	10639	10837
HOURS PER WEEK WORKED ON SECOND EXTRA JOB	10573	10785	10640	10838
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED IN 1984	10574	10786	10641	10839
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	10575	10787	10642	10840
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1984	10576	10788	10643	10841
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1984	10577	10789	10644	10842
ANNUAL HOURS OF TRAVEL TO WORK	10585	10790	10645	10843
ACCURACY OF AN- NUAL HOURS OF TRAVEL TO WORK	10586	10791	10646	10844
NUMBER OF MILES	10587	10792	10647	10845

## 1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V10453= 1,2)	F. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 1,2)	D. Head (V10453=3)	G. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671=3)	E. Head (V10453= 4-7)	H. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 4-7)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS SECTIONS C & D (HEADS) AND F & G (WIVES/  
"WIVES")

MODE OF TRAVEL TO WORK	10588	10793	10648	10846		
WHETHER UNDER AGE 45, 45 TO 64, OR OVER 65	10591	10794	10649	10847		
EXPECTED AGE AT RETIREMENT	10592, 10597	10795, 10799	10650, 10655	10848, 10852		
WHETHER WILL RETIRE BEFORE 65	10593	10796	10651	10849		
WHETHER ELIGIBLE FOR SOCIAL SECURITY	10594	10797	10652	10850		
WHETHER ELIGIBLE FOR OTHER PENSIONS	10595	10798	10653	10851		

## VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C &amp; D (HEADS ONLY)

PAY/HR ON EXTRA JOB	10567		10634			
PAY/HR-ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST	10571		10638			
WHETHER OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME AT AGE 65	10596		10654			

## 1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head	F. Wife/ "Wife"	D. Head	G. Wife/ "Wife"	E. Head	H. Wife/ "Wife"

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C & E (HEADS) AND F & H (WIVES/  
 "WIVES")

OCCUPATION	10460	10678	10659*b	10856*b
INDUSTRY	10461	10679	10660*b	10857*b

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND F (WIVES/"WIVES")

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	10453	10671
WHETHER WORKS FOR MONEY	10454	10672
WHETHER WORKS 10 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK	10455	10673
WHETHER WORKS FOR SELF, SOMEONE ELSE, OR BOTH	10456	10674
WHETHER WORKS FOR GOVERNMENT	10457	10675
WHETHER CURRENT JOB COVERED BY UNION CONTRACT	10458	10676
WHETHER MEMBER OF THAT UNION	10459	10677
WHETHER SALARIED OR PAID BY HOUR	10462	10680
REGULAR SALARY (PER HOUR BASIS)	10463	10681

436

1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V10453=1,2)	F. Wife/"Wife" (V10671=1,2)	D. Head (V10453=3)	G. Wife/"Wife" (V10671=3)	E. Head (V10453=4-7)	H. Wife/"Wife" (V10671=4-7)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND F (WIVES/"WIVES")

REGULAR HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES	10466	10682
MODE OF PAY IF NOT SALARIED	10468	10683
WHETHER MEDICAL INSURANCE PAID BY EMPLOYER	10470	10684



WHETHER PAID FOR SICK LEAVE	10471	10685
WHETHER DENTAL BENEFITS PAID BY EMPLOYER	10472	10686
WHETHER LIFE INSURANCE PAID BY EMPLOYER	10473	10687
WHETHER PAID VACATION	10474	10688
# PAID VACATION HOURS	10475	10689
TYPE OF PAID VACATION	10476	10690
WHETHER MATERNITY LEAVE ALLOWED	10477	10691
WHETHER MATERNITY LEAVE PAID	10478	10692

437

1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V10453= 1,2)	F. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 1,2)	D. Head (V10453=3)	G. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671=3)	E. Head (V10453= 4-7)	H. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 4-7)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND F (WIVES/"WIVES")

WHETHER MAY RETURN TO SAME JOB	10479	10693
WHETHER COVERED BY COMPANY RETIREMENT PLAN	10480	10694
# YEARS INCLUDED IN COMPANY RETIREMENT PLAN	10481	10695
WHETHER WILL BE ELIGIBLE FOR COMPANY RETIREMENT PLAN	10482	10696
# YEARS UNTIL COVERED BY COMPANY RETIREMENT PLAN	10483	10697
WHETHER VESTED RETIREMENT	10484	10698

PLAN

# YEARS UNTIL VESTED RETIRE- MENT PLAN	10485	10699
WHETHER CON- TRIBUTES TO PENSION	10486	10700

438

1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V10453= 1,2)	F. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 1,2)	D. Head (V10453=3)	G. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671=3)	E. Head (V10453= 4-7)	H. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 4-7)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND F (WIVES/"WIVES")

WHETHER RE- QUIRED TO CON- TRIBUTE TO PENSION PLAN	10487	10701
% PAY REQUIRED FOR PENSION CONTRIBUTION	10488	10702
MODE OF RESPONSE, RE- QUIRED PENSION CONTRIBUTION	10489	10703
WHETHER VOLUN- TARILY CON- TRIBUTES	10490	10704
% CONTRIBUTES VOLUNTARILY	10491	10705
MODE OF RESPONSE, VOLUNTARY CON- TRIBUTION	10492	10706
TYPE OF BENEFIT DETERMINATION	10493	10707
WHETHER EMPLOYER CON- TRIBUTES	10494	10708
% EMPLOYER CON- TRIBUTES	10495	10709
MODE OF EMPLOYER CON- TRIBUTIONS	10496	10710

439

1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V10453= 1,2)	F. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 1,2)	D. Head (V10453=3)	G. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671=3)	E. Head (V10453= 4-7)	H. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 4-7)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND F (WIVES/"WIVES")

AGE ELIGIBLE FOR RETIREMENT BENEFITS INCLUDING EMPLOYER'S CONTRIBUTION	10497	10711				
DOLLAR AMOUNT IN ACCOUNT NOW	10498	10712				
DOLLAR AMOUNT AVAILABLE NOW	10499	10713				
FORMULA FOR ELIGIBILITY FOR FULL BENEFITS	10500	10714				
AGE REQUIREMENT FOR FULL BENEFITS	10501	10715				
# YEARS REQUIREMENT FOR FULL BENEFITS	10502	10716				
OTHER REQUIREMENTS FOR FULL BENEFITS	10503	10717				
WHETHER PARTIAL BENEFITS IF RETIRE EARLY	10504	10718				
FORMULA FOR ELIGIBILITY FOR PARTIAL BENEFITS	10505	10719				

440

1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V10453= 1,2)	F. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 1,2)	D. Head (V10453=3)	G. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671=3)	E. Head (V10453= 4-7)	H. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 4-7)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND F (WIVES/"WIVES")

AGE REQUIREMENT FOR PARTIAL	10506	10720				
-----------------------------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

BENEFITS		
# YEARS RE- QUIREMENT FOR PARTIAL BENEFITS	10507	10721
OTHER REQUIRE- MENTS FOR PAR- TIAL BENEFITS	10508	10722
EARLIEST EX- PECTED AGE TO RECEIVE BENEFITS	10509	10723
WHETHER CAN ES- TIMATE BENEFITS	10510	10724
AMOUNT OF ES- TIMATE	10511	10725
% OF PAY ES- TIMATED	10512	10726
LUMP SUM AMOUNT ESTIMATED	10513	10727
WHETHER SURVIV- ING SPOUSE MAY RECEIVE BENEFITS	10514	10728
WHETHER OTHER TAX-DEFERRED PLAN	10515	10729

441

1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V10453= 1,2)	F. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 1,2)	D. Head (V10453=3)	G. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671=3)	E. Head (V10453= 4-7)	H. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 4-7)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND F (WIVES/"WIVES")

WHETHER EMPLOYER CON- TRIBUTES TO OTHER PLAN	10516	10730
% EMPLOYER CON- TRIBUTES	10517	10731
MODE OF RESPONSE, CON- TRIBUTIONS BY EMPLOYER	10518	10732
# MONTHS WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER	10519	10733
# MONTHS AT PRESENT POSI-	10520	10734

MONTH BEGAN PRESENT POSI- TION	10521	10735
YEAR BEGAN PRESENT POSI- TION	10522	10736
WHETHER PRESENT POSITION TEM- PORARY OR PER- MANENT	10523	10737
INITIAL PAY/HR ON CURRENT JOB	10524	10738
INITIAL HOURS/ WEEK ON CUR- RENT JOB	10525	10739

442

1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V10453= 1,2)	F. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 1,2)	D. Head (V10453=3)	G. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671=3)	E. Head (V10453= 4-7)	H. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 4-7)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND F (WIVES/"WIVES")

WHETHER OTHER JOB OPPOR- TUNITIES NOT TAKEN	10526	10740
WHETHER OTHER JOB WAS IN DIFFERENT OC- CUPATION	10527	10741
PAY/HR ON OTHER JOB	10528	10742
HOURS/WEEK ON OTHER JOB	10529	10743
REASON FOR SELECTING PRESENT JOB	10530	10744
WHETHER MOVED FOR PRESENT JOB	10531	10745
WHETHER EMPLOYED BEFORE PRESENT POSITION	10532	10746
WHETHER WORKING BEFORE PRESENT POSITION	10535	10749
WHETHER SAME EMPLOYER ON PREVIOUS POSI-	10536	10750

MONTH POSITION 10537 10751  
ENDED

443

## 1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V10453= 1,2)	F. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 1,2)	D. Head (V10453=3)	G. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671=3)	E. Head (V10453= 4-7)	H. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 4-7)

## VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND F (WIVES/"WIVES")

YEAR POSITION 10538 10752  
ENDED

WHETHER PRESENT 10540 10754  
JOB BETTER OR  
WORSE

WHETHER WORKED 10563 10777  
OVERTIME LAST  
YEAR

## VARIABLES FOR QUESTIONS ASKED ONLY IN SECTION C (HEADS)

WHETHER PAID 10464  
OVERTIME  
(SALARIED)

SALARIED OVER- 10465  
TIME (PER HOUR  
BASIS)

OVERTIME HOURLY 10467  
WAGE FOR HOUR-  
LY EMPLOYEES

OVERTIME HOURLY 10469  
PAY FOR NON-  
SALARIED, NON-  
HOURLY  
EMPLOYEES

WHETHER COULD 10578  
HAVE WORKED  
MORE

PAY/HOUR FOR 10579  
EXTRA WORK

444

## 1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C.	F. Wife/ "Wife"	D.	G.	E.	H. Wife/ "Wife"

Variable	Head (V10453= 1,2)	"Wife" (V10671= 1,2)	Head (V10453=3)	Wife/ "Wife" (V10671=3)	Head (V10453= 4-7)	"Wife" (V10671= 4-7)
----------	--------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------

VARIABLES FOR QUESTIONS ASKED ONLY IN SECTION C (HEADS)

WHETHER COULD HAVE WORKED LESS	10580, 10583
WHETHER WANTED LESS WORK	10581, 10584
WHETHER WANTED MORE WORK	10582
WHETHER THINK- ING ABOUT GET- TING NEW JOB	10589
WHETHER DOING ANYTHING ABOUT GETTING NEW JOB	10590
RESERVATION WAGE	10602

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS D & E (HEADS ONLY)

WHETHER NEEDS TRAINING FOR JOB SOUGHT	10599	10667*a
---	-------	---------

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS D (HEADS) AND G (WIVES/"WIVES")

OCCUPATION-JOB SOUGHT	10598	10800
WHAT DOING TO FIND JOB	10600	10801
# PLACES LOOKED FOR JOB	10601	10802

445

1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V10453= 1,2)	F. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 1,2)	D. Head (V10453=3)	G. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671=3)	E. Head (V10453= 4-7)	H. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 4-7)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS D (HEADS) AND G (WIVES/"WIVES")

# WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK	10603	10803
WHETHER EVER HAD JOB	10604	10804
WHETHER WORKED FOR SELF, SOMEONE ELSE OR BOTH-ON	10607	10807

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS E (HEADS) AND H (WIVES/"WIVES")

WHETHER RETIRED	10656	10853
YEAR RETIRED	10657	10854
WHETHER WORKED FOR MONEY LAST YEAR	10658	10855
WHETHER STILL WORKING	10663	10860
REASON FOR LEAVING JOB	10664	10861
WHETHER MIGHT GET NEW JOB	10665	10862
WHETHER LOOKING FOR JOB	10668	10863
# PLACES LOOKED FOR NEW JOB	10669	10864

446

1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V10453= 1,2)	F. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 1,2)	D. Head (V10453=3)	G. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671=3)	E. Head (V10453= 4-7)	H. Wife/ "Wife" (V10671= 4-7)

VARIABLE FOR QUESTION ASKED ONLY IN SECTION E (HEADS)

# YEARS UNTIL GETS NEW JOB	10666
----------------------------	-------

\*aThis job is in a highly speculative framework.

\*bRefers to job held during 1983, if any.

\*cRefers to previous job and is only asked where Head or Wife/"Wife" has changed jobs in the last year.

\*dRefers to last job and is only asked where Head or Wife/"Wife" worked during 1983 or 1984.

\*eHead may or may not be currently employed.



